



# Provincial Gazette

6532

Friday, 13 June 2008

# Provinsiale Roerant

6532

Vrydag, 13 Junie 2008

*Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper*

## CONTENTS

(\*Reprints are obtainable at Room 9-06, Provincial Building, 4 Dorp Street, Cape Town 8001.)

No.	Page
<b>Provincial Notices</b>	
214 City of Cape Town: By-Election in Ward 103: 16 July 2008 .....	918
215 Breede River/Winelands Municipality: Removal of restrictions .....	918
216 Stellenbosch Municipality: Removal of restrictions .....	918
218 Western Cape Provincial Department of Health: Amendments to regulations relating to the uniform patient fee schedule .....	919

### Tenders:

Notices.....	978
--------------	-----

### Local Authorities

Breede River/Winelands Municipality: Re-layout of extension .....	978
Breede River/Winelands Municipality: Subdivision .....	979
Breede River/Winelands Municipality: Rezoning .....	979
Breede Valley Municipality: Notice of the council's resolution for levying of property rates .....	979
City of Cape Town: (Blaauwberg Region): Rezoning .....	980
City of Cape Town: (Cape Town Region): Closure .....	981
City of Cape Town: (Cape Town Region): Rezoning, subdivision and departures .....	981
City of Cape Town: (Helderberg Region): Deviation/amendment of the Greater Blue Downs spatial framework plan, rezoning, subdivision and approval of street names .....	982
City of Cape Town: (South Peninsula Region): Amendment of urban structure plan, rezoning and subdivision .....	983
City of Cape Town: (South Peninsula Region): Amendment of the Cape Metropolitan area guide plan, rezoning, subdivision and conditional use .....	984
City of Cape Town: (Tygerberg Region): Rezoning and land use departures .....	985
City of Cape Town: (Tygerberg Region): Rezoning and subdivision .....	986
City of Cape Town: (Tygerberg Region): Rezoning and subdivision .....	987

(Continued on page 1004)

*As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer*

## INHOUD

(\*Herdrukke is verkrygbaar by Kamer 9-06, Provinsiale-gebou, Dorpstraat 4, Kaapstad 8001.)

No.	Bladsy
<b>Provinsiale Kennisgewings</b>	
214 Stad Kaapstad: Tussenverskiesing in Wyk 103: 16 Julie 2008.....	918
215 Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit: Opheffing van beperkings .....	918
216 Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Opheffing van beperkings....	918
218 Wes-Kaapse Provinsiale Departement van Gesondheid: Wysiging van regulasies aangaande eenvormige pasiëntfooi skedule (Engels alleenlik).....	919

### Tenders:

Kennisgewings: .....	978
----------------------	-----

### Plaaslike Owerhede

Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit: Heruitleg van uitbreiding.....	978
Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	979
Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit: Hersonering.....	979
Breedevallei Munisipaliteit: Kennisgewing van die raadsbesluit vir die heffing van eiendomsbelasting.....	979
Stad Kaapstad: (Blaauwberg Streek): Hersonering .....	980
Stad Kaapstad: (Kaapstad Streek): Sluiting .....	981
Stad Kaapstad: (Kaapstad Streek): Hersonering, onderverdeling en afwykings .....	981
Stad Kaapstad: (Helderberg Streek): Afwyking/wysiging van die Groter Blue Downs ruimtelike ontwikkelingsraamwerk, hersonering, onderverdeling en goedkeuring van straatname .....	982
Stad Kaapstad: (Suidskierieland Streek): Wysiging van die stedelike struktuurplan, hersonering en onderverdeling .....	983
Stad Kaapstad: (Suidskierieland Streek): Wysiging van die Kaapse Metropolitaan gebied se gidsplan, hersonering, onderverdeling en voorwaardelike gebruik .....	984
Stad Kaapstad: (Tygerberg Streek): Hersonering en grondgebruikafwykings .....	985
Stad Kaapstad: (Tygerberg Streek): Hersonering en onderverdeling .....	986
Stad Kaapstad: (Tygerberg Streek): Hersonering en onderverdeling .....	987

(Vervolg op bladsy 1004)

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES**

The following Provincial Notices are published for general information.

V. L. PETERSEN (Ms),  
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Building,  
Wale Street,  
Cape Town.

P.N. 214/2008

13 June 2008

**PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE****CITY OF CAPE TOWN****BY-ELECTION IN WARD 103: 16 JULY 2008**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998) that a by-election will be held in Ward 103 of the City of Cape Town on Wednesday, 16 July 2008, to fill the vacancy that developed as a result of the resignation of the ward councillor concerned.

Furthermore, notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000 (Act 27 of 2000) that the timetable for the by-election will soon be published in the Provincial Gazette of the Western Cape Province by the Independent Electoral Commission.

For any enquiries, please contact Mr A Ebrahim at the City of Cape Town, Private Bag X9181, Cape Town 8000, tel. (021) 400-1330.

Signed on this 3rd day of June 2008.

QR Dyantyi, Provincial Minister of Local Government and Housing

P.N. 215/2008

13 June 2008

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE****BREEDE RIVER WINELANDS MUNICIPALITY****REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967  
(ACT 84 OF 1967)**

I, Jeremy Benjamin, in my capacity as Deputy-Director in the Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning: Western Cape, acting in terms of the powers contemplated by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), duly delegated to me in terms of section 1 of the Western Cape Delegation of Powers Law, 1994, and on application by the owner of Erf 370, Ashton, remove conditions C.iv.(a), (b), (c) and (d) contained in Deed of Transfer No. T.50409 of 1984.

P.N. 216/2008

13 June 2008

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE****STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY****REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967**

I, Jeremy Benjamin, in my capacity as Chief Land Use Management Regulator in the Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning: Western Cape, acting in terms of the powers contemplated by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), duly delegated to me in terms of section 1 of the Western Cape Delegation of Powers Law, 1994, and on application by the owner of Erf 2162, Stellenbosch, removes condition IV (b) contained in Deed of Transfer No. T.79692 of 2005.

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

V. L. PETERSEN (Me),  
DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale-gebou,  
Waalstraat,  
Kaapstad.

P.K. 214/2008

**PROVINSIE WES-KAAP****STAD KAAPSTAD****TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 103: 16 JULIE 2008**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) dat 'n tussenverkiesing in Wyk 103 van die Stad Kaapstad gehou sal word op Woensdag 16 Julie 2008, om die vakature te vul wat ontstaan het as gevolg van die bedanking van die betrokke wyksraadslid.

Kennis geskied hiermee verder ingevolge artikel 11(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Verkiesing, 2000 (Wet 27 van 2000) dat die tydtafel vir die tussenverkiesing eersdaags deur die Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie in die Provinsiale Koerant van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap gepubliseer sal word.

Enige navrae kan intussen gerig word aan mnr A Ebrahim by die Stad Kaapstad, Privaatsak X9181, Kaapstad 8000, tel. (021) 400-1330.

Geteken op hierdie 3de dag van Junie 2008.

QR Dyantyi, Provinciale Minister van Plaaslike Regering en Behuisings

P.K. 215/2008

13 Junie 2008

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING****BREËRIVIER WYNLAND MUNISIPALITEIT****WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967  
(WET 84 VAN 1967)**

Ek, Jeremy Benjamin, in my hoedanigheid as Adjunk-Direkteur in die Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning: Wes-Kaap, handelende ingevolge die bevoegdheid beoog in artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), behoorlik aan my gedelegeer ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op die Delegasie van Bevoegdhede, 1994, en op aansoek van die eienaar van Erf 370, Ashton, hef voorwaardes C.iv.(a), (b), (c) en (d) vervat in Transportakte Nr. T.50409 van 1984, op.

P.K. 216/2008

13 Junie 2008

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING****STELLENBOSCH MUNISIPALITEIT****WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967**

Ek, Jeremy Benjamin, in my hoedanigheid as Hoof Grondgebruikbestuur Reguleerde in die Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning: Wes-Kaap, handelende ingevolge die bevoegdheid beoog in artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), behoorlik aan my gedelegeer ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op die Delegasie van Bevoegdhede, 1994, en op aansoek van die eienaar van Erf 2162, Stellenbosch, hef voorwaarde IV (b) vervat in Transportakte Nr. T.79692 van 2005.

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE****AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE UNIFORM PATIENT FEE SCHEDULE FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES RENDERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE FOR EXTERNALLY FUNDED PATIENTS**

The Minister of Health in the province of the Western Cape, by virtue of the powers vested in him by sections 40 and 52 of the Hospital Ordinance, 1946 (Ordinance 18 of 1946), has amended the Regulations relating to the Uniform Patient Fee Schedule for health care services rendered by the Department of Health: Western Cape for externally funded patients published in Provincial *Gazette* Extraordinary 6302 of 7 October 2005 under Provincial Notice 319/2005; as amended by Provincial *Gazette* Extraordinary 6422 of 13 March 2007 under Provincial Notice 70/2007 of 13 March 2007 and further amended by Provincial *Gazette* 6431 of 5 April 2007 under Provincial Notice 104/2007 of 5 April 2007 ("the Regulations") as follows:

(a) by the substitution for Schedule 2.1 of the following Schedule:

## 2.1 ORAL HEALTH CODE BOOK

A	Diagnostic	Ana	P	I
Clinical Oral Evaluations				
Full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning (see Rule 001)(8101)		B		
Comprehensive consultation (8102)		B		
Examination or consultation for a specific problem not requiring full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning (8104)		A		
Re-examination - existing condition(8189)		A		
Consultation - second opinion or advice(8190)		A		
Radiographs/diagnostic Imaging				
Intra-oral radiographs, per film (8107)		A		
Maximum for 8107(8108)		B		
Intra-oral radiograph - bitewing (8112)		A		
Occlusal radiographs (8113)		B		
Hand-wrist radiograph (8114)		B		
Extra-oral radiograph, per film (I.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)(8115)		B		
Extra-oral radiograph, cephalometric (8116)		B		
Extra-oral radiograph, skull / facial bone (8118)		B		
Tests And Laboratory Examinations				
Study models - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator(8117)		A		
Study models - mounted on a movable condyle articulator(8119)		B		
Photographs (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph(8121)		A		
Caries susceptibility tests (By arrangement) (8123)		A		
Pulp Diagnostic test (8124)		A		
Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film(8811)		A		
B. Preventive				
Dental Prophylaxis				
Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition(8155)		B		
Scaling and polishing(8159)		B		
Topical Fluoride Treatment (office Procedure)				
Topical application of fluoride (prophylaxis excluded) - complete dentition ( Excluding scaling and/or polishing)(8161)		B		
Other Preventive Services				
Oral hygiene instructions(8151)		B		
Follow-up visit for re-evaluation of oral hygiene (if no other preventative treatment is performed during the same visit)(8153)		A		
Fissure sealant - per tooth(8163)		A		
Mouth guard (8171)		A		
Space Maintenance (passive Appliances)				
Space maintainer - fixed, per abutment unit(8173)		B		
Space maintainer - removable (all-inclusive fee)(8175)		B		
C. Restorative				
Amalgam Restorations (including Polishing)				
Amalgam - one surface(8341)		B		
Amalgam - two surfaces(8342)		B		
Amalgam - three surfaces(8343)		B		
Amalgam - four or more surfaces(8344)		B		
Resin Restorations				
Resin - crown, anterior primary tooth (direct) (8350)		B		
Resin - one surface, anterior(8351)		B		
Resin - two surfaces, anterior(8352)		B		
Resin - three surfaces, anterior(8353)		B		
Resin - four or more surfaces, anterior(8354)		B		

**Ana P I**

Resin - one surface, posterior(8367)	B
Resin - two surfaces, posterior(8368)	B
Resin - three surfaces, posterior(8369)	B
Resin - four or more surfaces, posterior(8370)	B
<b>Metal Inlays</b>	
Inlay, metallic - one surface, posterior(8361)	B
Inlay, metallic - two surfaces, posterior(8362)	B
Inlay, metallic - three surfaces, posterior(8363)	B
Inlay, metallic - four or more surfaces, posterior(8364)	C
<b>Ceramic And/Or Resin Inlays</b>	
Inlay, ceramic/resin - one surface(8371)	B
Inlay, ceramic/resin - two surfaces(8372)	B
Inlay, ceramic/resin - three surfaces(8373)	C
Inlay, ceramic/resin - four or more surfaces(8374)	C
Inlay - resin - one surface (8381)	B
Inlay / onlay - resin - two surfaces (8382)	C
Inlay / onlay - resin - three surfaces (8383)	C
Inlay / onlay - resin - four or more surfaces (8384)	C
<b>Crowns - Single Restorations</b>	
Cast full crown(8401)	C
Cast three-quarter crown(8403)	C
Crown - ¾ porcelain/ceramic(8404)	C
Crown - resin laboratory, indirectly fabricated(8405)	C
Acrylic veneered crown(8407)	C
Porcelain jacket crown(8409)	C
Porcelain veneered crown(8411)	C
Provisional crown(8410)	B
Crown -implant / abutment supported, porcelain / ceramic(8536)	C
Crown – implant / abutment supported, porcelain with metal(8537)	C
Crown – implant / abutment supported, cast metal(8538)	C
<b>Other Restorative Services</b>	
Re-cementing of inlays, crowns or bridges - per abutment(8133)	B
Removal of inlays and crowns (per unit) and bridges (per abutment) or sectioning of a bridge, part of which is to be retained as a crown following the failure of a bridge(8135)	B
Remove retention post (prefabricated or cast)(8138)	A
Temporary crown placed as an emergency procedure(8137)	B
Re-burnishing and polishing of restorations - complete dentition(8157)	B
Removal of fractured post or instrument and/or bypassing fractured endodontic instrument(8330)	B
Preformed post retention, per post (See Item 8379)(8345)	B
Pin retention for restoration, first pin(8347)	B
Pin retention for restoration, each additional pin(8348)	A
Carving or contouring a plastic restoration to accommodate an existing removable prosthesis(8349)	A
Composite veneers (Direct)(8355)	B
Preformed metal crown(8357)	B
Prefabricated resin crown(8375)	B
Pin retention as part of cast restoration, irrespective of number of pins(8366)	B
Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown(8376)	B
Cast post and core - single(8391)	B
Cast post and core - double(8393)	B
Cast post and core - triple(8395)	B
Cast coping(8396)	B
Cast core with pins(8397)	B
Core build-up, including any pins(8398)	B
Facing replacement(8413)	B
Additional fee for provision of crown within an existing clasp or rest(8414)	A

**D. Endodontics**

<b>Pulp Capping</b>	
Pulp cap – direct(8301)	B
Indirect pulp capping(8303)	B
<b>Pulpotomy</b>	
Amputation of pulp (pulpotomy)(8307)	B

**Ana P I**

<b>Preparatory Visits (obturation Not Done At Same Visit)</b>	
Single-canal tooth, per visit(8332)	<b>B</b>
Multi-canal tooth, per visit(8333)	<b>B</b>
<b>Obturation Of Root Canals At A Subsequent Visit</b>	
Each additional canal - anteriors and premolars(8328)	<b>B</b>
First canal - anteriors and premolars(8335)	<b>B</b>
First canal - molars(8336)	<b>B</b>
Each additional canal - molars(8337)	<b>B</b>
<b>Preparation And Obturation Of Root Canals Completed At A Single Visit</b>	
Each additional canal - anteriors and premolars(8329)	<b>B</b>
First canal - anteriors and premolars(8338)	<b>B</b>
First canal - molars(8339)	<b>C</b>
Each additional canal - molars(8340)	<b>B</b>
<b>Endodontic Retreatment</b>	
Re-preparation of previously obturated canal, per canal(8334)	<b>B</b>
<b>Apexification/recalcification Procedures</b>	
Apexification of root canal, per visit(8305)	<b>B</b>
<b>Apicoectomy/periradicular Services</b>	
Apicoectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - incisors and canines(8229)	<b>B</b>
<b>Other Endodontic Procedures</b>	
Gross pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth.	
Where Code 8132 is charged, no other endodontic codes may be charged at the same visit on the same tooth. Codes 8338, 8329, 8339 and 8340 (single visit) may be charged at the subsequent visit, even if Code 8132 was used for the initial relief of pain.(8132)	<b>B</b>
Access through a prosthetic crown or inlay to facilitate root canal treatment(8136)	<b>A</b>
Bleaching of non-vital teeth, per tooth as a separate procedure(8325)	<b>B</b>
Each additional visit for bleaching of non-vital tooth as a separate procedure(8327)	<b>B</b>
<b>E. Periodontics</b>	
<b>Surgical Services (including Usual Postoperative Care)</b>	
Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per quadrant(8185)	<b>B</b>
Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per sextant(8186)	<b>B</b>
<b>Adjunctive Periodontal Services</b>	
Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per quadrant(8182)	<b>B</b>
Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per sextant(8184)	<b>B</b>
<b>Other Periodontal Services</b>	
Periodontal screening(8176)	<b>B</b>
Oral hygiene instruction for the periodontally compromised patient(8177)	<b>B</b>
Oral hygiene evaluation for the periodontally compromised patient(8178)	<b>A</b>
Plaque removal for the periodontally compromised patient(8179)	<b>B</b>
Scaling and polishing for the periodontally compromised patient (8180)	<b>B</b>
<b>F. Prosthodontics (removable)</b>	
<b>Complete Dentures (including Routine Post-delivery Care)</b>	
Full upper and lower dentures inclusive of soft bases or metal bases, where applicable(8231)	<b>C</b>
Full upper or lower dentures inclusive of soft base or metal base, where applicable(8232)	<b>C</b>
Immediate denture – maxillary(8244)	<b>C</b>
Immediate denture – mandibular(8245)	<b>C</b>
<b>Partial Dentures (including Routine Post-delivery Care)</b>	
Partial denture, one tooth(8233)	<b>B</b>
Partial denture, two teeth(8234)	<b>B</b>
Partial denture, three teeth(8235)	<b>B</b>
Partial denture, four teeth(8236)	<b>B</b>
Partial denture, five teeth(8237)	<b>B</b>
Partial denture, six teeth(8238)	<b>C</b>
Partial denture, seven teeth(8239)	<b>C</b>
Partial denture, eight teeth(8240)	<b>C</b>
Partial denture, nine or more teeth(8241)	<b>C</b>
Metal (e.g. chrome cobalt, gold, etc.) base to partial denture, per denture(8281)	<b>C</b>

**Ana P I**

<b>Adjustments To Dentures</b>	
Adjustment of denture (After six months or for patient of another practitioner)(8275)	<b>A</b>
<b>Repairs To Complete Or Partial Dentures</b>	
Repair of denture or other intra-oral appliance(8269)	<b>B</b>
Add clasp to existing partial denture (One or more clasps)(8270)	<b>A</b>
Add tooth to existing partial denture (One or more teeth)(8271)	<b>A</b>
Additional fee/benefit where one or more impressions are required for 8269, 8270 and 8271(8273)	<b>A</b>
<b>Denture Reline Procedures</b>	
Re-model of denture(8261)	<b>B</b>
<b>Denture Reline Procedures</b>	
Re-base of denture (laboratory)(8259)	<b>B</b>
Reline of denture in selfcuring acrylic (intra-oral)(8263)	<b>B</b>
Soft base re-line per denture (heat cured)(8267)	<b>B</b>
Interim complete denture(8658)	<b>C</b>
Interim partial denture(8659)	<b>C</b>
<b>Other Removable Prosthetic Services</b>	
Cast gold clasp or rest per clasp or rest(8251)	<b>A</b>
Wrought gold clasp or rest per clasp or rest(8253)	<b>A</b>
Stainless steel clasp or rest per clasp or rest(8255)	<b>B</b>
Lingual bar or palatal bar (8257)	<b>B</b>
Tissue conditioner and soft self-cure interim re-line, per denture(8265)	<b>B</b>
<b>G. Maxillofacial Prosthetics</b>	
<b>H. Implant Services</b>	
<b>Endosteal Implants</b>	
Placement of a single osseo-integrated implant per jaw(8194)	<b>C</b>
Placement of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw(8195)	<b>B</b>
Placement of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw per implant(8196)	<b>B</b>
Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element(8198)	<b>B</b>
Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw(8199)	<b>B</b>
Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant(8200)	<b>B</b>
<b>I. Prosthodontics, Fixed</b>	
<b>Fixed Partial Denture Pontics</b>	
Pontic - porcelain/ceramic(8415)	<b>C</b>
Pontic - cast metal(8416)	<b>C</b>
Pontic - resin with metal(8417)	<b>C</b>
Pontic - porcelain fused to metal(8418)	<b>C</b>
Provisional pontic(8419)	<b>B</b>
Sanitary pontic(8420)	<b>B</b>
Posterior pontic(8422)	<b>B</b>
Anterior pontic (including premolars)(8424)	<b>C</b>
<b>Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/onlays</b>	
Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland type bridges(8356)	<b>B</b>
<b>Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns</b>	
Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment (8193)	<b>C</b>
<b>J. Oral And Maxillofacial Surgery</b>	
<b>Extractions</b>	
Single tooth(8201)	<b>B</b>
Each additional tooth in the same quadrant(8202)	<b>A</b>
<b>Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care)</b>	
Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure)(8209)	<b>B</b>
Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - first tooth(8210)	<b>B</b>
Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth(8211)	<b>B</b>
Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - each additional tooth(8212)	<b>B</b>
Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure)(8213)	<b>B</b>

## Ana P I

	Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (Includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) (8214)	B
	Other Surgical Procedures	
	Biopsy - intra-oral(8188)	B
	Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons (8215)	C
	Reduction Of Dislocation And Management Of Other Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction	
	Bite plate for the treatment of TMJ dysfunction, or occlusal guards.(8169)	B
	Repair Of Traumatic Wounds	
	Appositioning (i.e., suturing) of soft tissue injuries(8192)	B
K.	Orthodontics	
L.	Adjunctive General Services	
	Unclassified Treatment	
	Palliative [emergency] treatment for dental pain	B
	This is typically reported on a "per visit" basis for emergency treatment of dental pain where no other treatment item is applicable or applied for treatment of the same tooth(8131)	
	Application of desensitising resin, per tooth(8166)	A
	Enamel microabrasion(8158)	A
	Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage - initial visit (Excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia)(8221)	A
	Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage - each additional visit(8223)	A
	Treatment of septic socket - initial visit(8225)	A
	Treatment of septic socket - each additional visit(8227)	A
	Anaesthesia	
	Inhalation sedation - first quarter-hour or part-thereof(8141)	A
	Inhalation sedation - each additional quarter-hour or part thereof(8143)	A
	Intravenous sedation(8144)	A
	Local anaesthetic, per visit	A
	Item 8145 includes the use of the Wand(8145)	
	Use of own monitoring equipment in rooms for procedures performed under intravenous sedation(8147)	A B
	Professional Consultations	
	Provision of a written treatment plan and quotation where prior authorisation is required by medical schemes (By arrangement)(8106)	B
	Professional Visits	
	Additional fee/benefit for emergency treatment rendered outside normal working hours (including emergency treatment carried out at hospital) Not applicable where a practice offers an extended hours service as the norm(8129)	B
	Fee for treatment at a venue other than the surgery, inclusive of hospital visits, treatment under general anaesthetic, home visits; per visit(8140)	B
	Drugs, Medicaments And Materials	
	Intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection therapy, per injection(8183)	A
	Miscellaneous Services	
	Infection control, per dentist, per hygienist, per dental assistant, per visit(8109)	A
	Provision of sterilised and wrapped instrumentation in consulting rooms	A
	The use of this code is limited to heat, autoclave or vapour sterilised and wrapped instruments (8110)	
	Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit(8167)	A
	Minor occlusal adjustment(8170)	B
	Rubber dam, per arch(8304)	A
II.	Oral Pathologists	
	Consultation at rooms(9201)	B
	Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house(9203)	B
	Subsequent consultation(9205)	B
	Night consultation(9207)	B
III.	Specialist Prosthodontists	

	Ana	P	I
<b>A. Diagnostic Procedures</b>			
Intra-oral radiographs, per film(8107)	<b>A</b>		
Maximum for 8107(8108)	<b>B</b>		
Occlusal radiographs(8113)	<b>B</b>		
Hand-wrist radiograph(8114)	<b>B</b>		
Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. Panoramic, cephalometric, PA)(8115)	<b>B</b>		
Study models - unmounted (8117)	<b>A</b>		
Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator(8119)	<b>B</b>		
Diagnostic photographs, per photograph(8121)	<b>A</b>		
Consultation(8501)	<b>B</b>		
Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator(8503)	<b>B</b>		
Pantographic recording(8505)	<b>B</b>		
Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation(8506)	<b>B</b>		
Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning(8507)	<b>B</b>		
Electrognathographic recording(8508)	<b>B</b>		
Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis.(8509)	<b>C</b>		
Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film(8811)	<b>A</b>		
<b>B. Preventive Procedures</b>			
Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition(8155)	<b>B</b>		
Scaling and polishing(8159)	<b>B</b>		
Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing)(8161)	<b>B</b>		
Fissure sealant, per tooth(F)	<b>A</b>		
Application of fluoride using laboratory processed applicators(8165)	<b>B</b>		
Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit(8167)	<b>A</b>		
Oral hygiene instruction	<b>B</b>		
(The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction)(8711)	<b>B</b>		
Oral hygiene evaluation(8713)	<b>B</b>		
<b>C. Treatment Procedures</b>			
<b>Emergency Treatment</b>			
Emergency treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable)(8511)	<b>B</b>		
Emergency crown(8513)	<b>B</b>		
Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment(8515)	<b>B</b>		
Re-implantation of an avulsed tooth, including fixation as required(8517)	<b>B</b>		
<b>Provisional Treatment</b>			
Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire, per sextant(8521)	<b>B</b>		
Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire plus resin, per sextant(8523)	<b>B</b>		
Provisional splinting - intracoronal wire or pins or cast bar, plus amalgam or resin, per dental unit included in the splint(8527)	<b>B</b>		
Provisional crown.	<b>B</b>		
Crown utilised as an interim restoration of at least six weeks during restorative treatment to allow adequate time for healing or completion of other procedures. This includes, but is not limited to, changing vertical dimension, completing periodontal therapy or cracked tooth syndrome. This is not to be used as a temporary crown for a routine prosthetic restoration (8529)			
Preformed metal crown (8530)	<b>B</b>		
<b>Occlusal Adjustment</b>			
Major occlusal adjustment (8551)	<b>C</b>		
Minor occlusal adjustment(8553)	<b>B</b>		
<b>Ceramic And/or Resin Bonded Inlays And Veneers:</b>			
Veneer - porcelain (laboratory)(8552)	<b>C</b>		
Bonded veneers(8554)	<b>C</b>		
One surface(8555)	<b>B</b>		
Two surfaces(8556)	<b>C</b>		
Three surfaces(8557)	<b>C</b>		
Four or more surfaces(8558)	<b>C</b>		
<b>Gold Foil Restorations</b>			
Class I and Class VI(8561)	<b>C</b>		
Class V(8563)	<b>C</b>		
Class III(8565)	<b>C</b>		
<b>Gold Restorations</b>			
One surface(8571)	<b>B</b>		
Two surfaces(8572)	<b>C</b>		
Three surfaces(8573)	<b>C</b>		
Four or more surfaces(8574)	<b>C</b>		
Pin retention(8577)	<b>B</b>		

Ana P I

<b>Posts And Copings</b>	
Single post (8581)	B
Double post (8582)	B
Triple post(8583)	B
Copings(8587)	B
Cast core with pins(8589)	B
<b>Preformed Posts And Cores</b>	
Core build-up, including any pins(8591)	B
Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown(8593)	B
<b>Implants</b>	
Periodic maintenance of existing implant prosthesis, per abutment(8590)	B
Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment/ (8592)	C
Repair of implant supported prosthesis(8594)	A
Repair of implant abutment(8595)	A
Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic(8546)	C
Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal(8547)	C
Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - cast metal(8548)	C
Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element(9190)	B
Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw(9191)	B
Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant.(9192)	B
<b>Connectors</b>	
Connector bar – implant supported(8584)	D
Prefabricated abutment(8578)	B
Custom abutment(8579)	C
Implant supported removable complete over-denture(8533)	D
Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture(8654)	D
Impalnted supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture(8655)	C
Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant(8660)	B
Locks and milled rests(8597)	B
Precision attachments(8599)	B
Over-denture, complete(8652)	D
Over-denture, partial(8653)	C
Replacement of precision attachment(8657)	A
<b>Crowns</b>	
Cast three-quarter crown(8601)	C
Cast gold crown(8603)	C
Acrylic veneered gold crown (8605)	C
Porcelain jacket crown(8607)	C
Porcelain veneered metal crown(8609)	C
<b>Bridges</b>	
Sanitary pontic(8611)	C
Posterior pontic(8613)	C
Anterior pontic (8615)	C
<b>Resin Bonded Retainers</b>	
Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces(8432)	C
Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces(8433)	C
Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces(8434)	C
Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces(8436)	C
Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces(8437)	C
Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces(8438)	C
Per abutment(8617)	C
Crown retainer - full cast metal((8441)	C
Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal(8442)	C
Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic(8443)	C
Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic(8444)	C
Crown retainer - porcelain with metal(8445)	C
Crown retainer - resin with metal(8446)	C
Provisional crown retainer(8447)	B

Ana P I

Other Fixed Prosthetic Procedures	
Recement bridge(8514)	B
Remove bridge(8516)	B
Repair bridge(8518)	B
Connector bar(8585)	D
Stress breaker(8586)	C
Conservative Treatment For Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction	
First visit for treatment of TMJ dysfunction(8621)	B
Follow-up visit for TMJ dysfunction(8623)	B
Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction(8625)	B
Root Canal Therapy	
Root canal therapy, first canal(8631)	C
Each additional canal(8633)	B
Re-preparation of previously obturated canal, per canal(8636)	B
Bleaching	
Bleaching of non-vital teeth, per tooth as a separate procedure(8325)	B
Each additional visit for bleaching of non-vital tooth as a separate procedure(8327)	B
Other Endodontic Procedure	
Apexification of root canal, per visit(8635)	B
Hemisection of a tooth, resection of a root or tunnel preparation (as an isolated procedure)(8637)	B
Removal of fractured post or instrument from root canal(8640)	B
Apicectomy including retrograde root filling where necessary - anterior teeth(9015)	B
Apicectomy including retrograde root filling where necessary - posterior teeth(9016)	C
Prosthetics (removable)	
Additional fee/benefit where impression is required for 8679(8273)	A
Adjustment of denture (After six months or for a patient of another practitioner)(8275)	A
Complete upper and lower dentures without primary complications(8641)	C
Complete upper and lower dentures without major complications (8643)	D
Complete upper and lower dentures with major complications(8645)	D
Complete upper or lower denture without primary complications(8647)	C
Complete upper or lower denture without major complications (8649)	C
Complete upper or lower denture with major complications (8651)	C
Diagnostic dentures (inclusive of tissue conditioning treatment)(8661)	C
Remounting and occlusal adjustment of dentures(8662)	B
Chrome cobalt base or gold base for full denture (extra charge)(8663)	C
Remount of crown or bridge for extensive prosthetics(8664)	B
Re-base, per denture(8665)	B
Soft base, per denture (heat cured)(8667)	C
Tissue conditioner, per denture(8668)	B
Intra-oral reline of complete or partial denture.(8669)	B
Metal (e.g. Chrome cobalt or gold) partial denture(8671)	C
Additional fee/benefit for altered cast technique for partial denture(8672)	B
Additive partial denture (8674)	C
Repairs(8679)	B
D. Maxillo-facial Prosthodontic Prostheses	
Maxillary Prostheses	
Surgical obturator - Modified denture(9101)	B
Surgical obturator - continuous base(9102)	B
Surgical obturator - split base(9103)	C
Interim obturator on existing denture(9104)	C
Interim obturator on new denture(9105)	D
Definitive obturator - open/ hollow box(9106)	C
Definitive obturator - silicone glove(9107)	C
Mandibular Resection Prostheses	
Prosthesis with guide flange(9108)	C
Prosthesis without guide flange(9109)	C
Prosthesis - Palatal augmentation(9110)	B
Glossal Resection Prostheses	
Simple prosthesis.(9111)	C
Complex prosthesis(9112)	C
Radiotherapy Appliances	
Carriers - simple(9113)	C

Ana P I

Carriers - complex(9114)	C
Shields - simple(9115)	C
Shields - complex(9116)	C
Cone locators(9117)	C
<b>Chemotherapy Appliances</b>	
Chemotherapeutic agent carriers(9118)	C
<b>Cleft Palate Prostheses</b>	
Consultation and therapy at hospital/ nursing home/ residence(8855)	B
Subsequent consultation(8856)	B
Weekly maximum(8857)	C
<b>Neonatal Prostheses</b>	
Passive presurgical prosthesis/ Neonatal feeding aid.(9119)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - minor(9120)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - moderate(9121)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - severe(9122)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance adjustment(9123)	B
<b>Intermediate/definitive Prostheses</b>	
Speech aid/obturator with palatal modification(9125)	B
Speech aid/obturator with velar modification(9126)	C
Speech aid/ obturator with pharyngeal modification(9127)	C
Speech aid/obturator adjustment(9128)	B
Speech aid/obturator surgical prosthesis(9129)	C
<b>Speech Appliances</b>	
Palatal lift(9130)	B
Palatal stimulating(9131)	C
Speech bulb(9132)	C
Adjustments(9133)	B
<b>Extra-oral Appliances</b>	
Auricular prosthesis - simple (9135)	C
Auricular prosthesis - complex(9136)	D
Nasal prosthesis - simple (9137)	C
Nasal prosthesis - complex (9138)	D
Ocular prosthesis - conformer(9139)	C
Ocular prosthesis using modified stock appliance(9140)	C
Ocular prosthesis using custom appliance(9141)	D
Orbital prosthesis - simple (excluding ocular section)(9142)	C
Orbital prosthesis - complex (excluding ocular section)(9143)	D
Other body prostheses - simple(9148)	C
Other body prostheses - complex(9149)	D
Surgical facial prostheses - simple(9150)	C
Surgical facial prostheses - complex(9151)	C
Cranial prosthesis(9155)	C
<b>Custom Implants</b>	
Cranial - acrylic, elastomeric, metallic(9156)	C
Facial - simple(9157)	B
Facial - complex(9158)	C
Ocular - custom made (9159)	B
Body - special prosthesis(9160)	C
<b>Surgical Appliances</b>	
Splints - simple(9161)	B
Splints - complex(9162)	C
Templates - simple(9163)	B
Templates - complex(9164)	C
Conformers - simple(9165)	B
Conformers - complex(9166)	C
<b>Trismus Appliances</b>	
Trismus appliance - simple(9167)	B
Trismus appliance - complex(9168)	C
Orthoses (for paralysed patients)(9169)	C
Facial palsy appliances(9170)	C
Oral splints (per commissure)(9171)	B
Dynamic oral retractors (per arm)(9172)	B
<b>Attendance In Theatre</b>	
Attendance in theatre, per hour (9175)	B

Ana P I

## IV. Specialists In Oral Medicine And Periodontics/ Periodontists

## Diagnostic Procedures

Intra-oral radiographs, per film(8107)	A
Maximum for 8107(8108)	B
Occlusal radiographs(8113)	B
Hand-wrist radiograph(8114)	B
Extra-oral radiograph, per film (I.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)(8115)	B
Study models - unmounted(8117)	A
Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator(8119)	B
Fee for treatment at a venue other than the surgery, inclusive of hospital visits, treatment under general anaesthetic, home visits; per visit(8140)	B
Consultation(8701)	B
Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, probing, percussion, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation for periodontal and/or implant cases(8703)	B
Periodic re-examination(8705)	B
Periodontal screening(8707)	B
Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction)(8711)	B
Oral hygiene evaluation(8713)	B
Full mouth clinical plaque removal(8714)	B
Scaling(8715)	B
Occlusal adjustment per visit(8721)	B
Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire, per sextant (8723)	B
Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire plus resin, per sextant(8725)	B
Provisional splinting - intracoronal wire or pins or cast bar, plus amalgam or resin, per dental unit included in the splint(8727)	B
Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film(8811)	A

## Temporomandibular Joint Procedures

Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction(8625)	B
--------------------------------------	---

## Surgical Procedures

Periodontal abscess - treatment of acute phase (with or without flap procedure)(8731)	B
Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per quadrant(8737)	B
Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per sextant(8739)	B
Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per quadrant(8741)	B
Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per sextant(8743)	B

Flap operation with root planing and curettage and which may include not more than 3 of the following: bone contouring, chemical treatment of root surfaces, root resection, tooth hemisection, a mucogingival procedure, wedge resection, clinical crown lengthening, per quadrant(8749)

As item 8749, per sextant (8751)	C
----------------------------------	---

Flap operation with root planing and curettage and will include more than 3 of the following: bone contouring, chemical treatment of root surfaces, root resection, tooth hemisection, a mucogingival procedure, wedge resection, clinical crown lengthening, per quadrant.(8753)

As item 8753, per sextant(8755)	C
---------------------------------	---

Flap operation with bone removal to increase the clinical crown length of a single tooth (as an isolated procedure)(8756)

Frenectomy(8757)	C
------------------	---

Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons(8758)

Pedicle flapped graft e.g. lateral sliding double papilla, rotated and similar (as an isolated procedure)(8759)	C
---	---

Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - anterior teeth

	B
--	---

When Code 8760 is part of a flap operation that requires an apicectomy, Modifier 8006 applies(8760)

Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across more than four teeth (isolated procedure)(8762)	C
--	---

Wedge resection (as an isolated procedure)(8763)

Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary, posterior teeth	C
--	---

When Code 8764 is part of a flap operation that requires an apicectomy, Modifier 8006 applies(8764)

Hemisection of a tooth, resection of a root or tunnel preparation (as an isolated procedure) .(8765)	B
--	---

Bone regenerative/ repair procedure excluding cost of regenerative material as part of a flap operation as described in Items 8749, 8751, 8753 and 8755, per procedure(8766)

Any other periodontal procedure involving a single tooth(8768)	B
--	---

Submucosal connective tissue autograft (isolated procedure)(8772)	C
---	---

Harvesting of autogenous grafts (intra-oral)(8979)

Alveolar ridge augmentation across 1 to 2 adjacent tooth sites(9008)	B
--	---

Alveolar ridge augmentation across 3 or more tooth sites(9009)

Apicoectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - anterior teeth	C
---	---

Sinus lift procedure(9010)

Ana P I

**Implant Procedures**

Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across not more than four teeth (isolated procedure)(8761)	C
Bone regenerative/ repair procedure at a single site(8767)	C
Subsequent removal of membrane used for guided tissue regeneration procedure(8769)	B
Placement of endosteal implant, per implant(9182)	C
Placement of a single osseo-integrated implant per jaw (9183)	C
Placement of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw(9184)	C
Placement of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant(9185)	B
Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element(9190)	B
Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw(9191)	B
Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant.(9192)	B
Implant removal	B

This procedure involves the surgical removal of an implant, i.e. cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of implant, and closure.  
(9198)

**Oral Medical Procedures**

Consultation, examination, diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases, pathological conditions of the surrounding tissues, temporomandibular joint disorders or myofascial pain-dysfunction: Straight forward case (8781)	B
Consultation, examination, diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases, pathological conditions of the surrounding tissues, temporomandibular joint disorders or myofascial pain dysfunction: Complex case(8782)	B
Subsequent consultation for same disease/condition(8783)	B
Biopsy - incisional/excisional (e.g. epulis)(8785)	B
Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumours (e.g. epulis)(8786)	B
Any other procedure connected with the practice of oral medicine(8787)	B

**V. Specialist Orthodontists****Consultations**

First consultation(8801)	B
Subsequent consultation, retention and/ or post-treatment consultation(8803)	B

**Records And Investigations**

Intra-oral radiographs, per film(8107)	A
Maximum for 8107(8108)	B
Occlusal radiograph(8113)	B
Hand-wrist radiograph(8114)	B
Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)(8115)	B
Study models - unmounted (8117)	A
Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator(8119)	B
Diagnostic photographs, per photograph(8121)	A
Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film(8811)	A
Diagnosis and treatment planning(8837)	B
Orthodontic diagnostic setup(8839)	B

**Orthognathic Surgery And Treatment Planning**

Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery(8840)	B
---	---

**Retainers, Repairs And/or Replacements**

Removable: Repairs(8846)	B
Removable: Replacement(8847)	B
Fixed: Repair or replacement per unit (As a result of the patient's negligence)(8848)	B
Retainer(8849)	B

**Treatment Of Mpds**

First consultation(8850)	B
Subsequent consultation(8851)	B
Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction(8852)	B

**Occlusal Adjustment**

Major occlusal adjustment(8853)	C
Minor occlusal adjustment(8854)	B

**Cleft Palate Therapy**

Consultation and therapy at hospital, nursing home, or residence(8855)	B
Subsequent consultation(8856)	B
Weekly maximum(8857)	C

**Neonatal Prostheses**

Passive presurgical prosthesis/ Neonatal feeding aid(9119)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - minor(9120)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - moderate(9121)	C
Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - severe(9122)	C

Ana P I

Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - adjustment(9123)	B
Removable Appliance Therapy	
Removable (single)(8862)	C
Removable (per additional)(8863)	C
Functional Appliance Therapy	
Functional appliance(8858)	C
Partial Fixed Appliance Therapy - Preliminary Treatment	
Minor fixed appliance(8861)	C
Maxillary or mandibular arch(8865)	D
Combined maxillary and mandibular arch(8866)	D
Single Arch Treatment	
Mild(8867)	D
Moderate(8868)	D
Severe(8869)	D
Class I Malocclusions	
Mild(8873)	D
Moderate(8875)	E
Severe(8877)	E
Severe plus complications(8879)	E
Class II And III Malocclusions	
Mild(8881)	E
Moderate(8883)	E
Severe(8885)	E
Severe plus complications(8887)	E
Single Arch Treatment	
Mild(8841)	D
Moderate(8842)	D
Severe(8843)	E
Class I Malocclusions	
Mild(8874)	E
Moderate(8876)	E
Severe(8878)	E
Severe plus complications(8880)	E
Class II And III Malocclusions	
Mild(8882)	E
Moderate(8884)	E
Severe(8886)	E
Severe plus complications(8888)	E
VI. Specialist Maxillo- Facial And Oral Surgeons	
Consultations And Visits	
Consultation at consulting rooms(8901)	B
Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation(8902)	B
Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house(8903)	B
Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house(8904)	B
Weekend visits and night visits between 18h00 - 07h00 the following day(8905)	B
Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of(8907)	B
Investigations And Records	
Intra-oral radiographs, per film(8107)	A
Maximum for 8107(8108)	B
Occlusal radiographs(8113)	B
Hand-wrist radiograph(8114)	B
Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)(8115)	B
Study models - unmounted (8117)	A
Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator(8119)	B
Diagnostic photographs - per photograph(8121)	A
Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film(8811)	A
Biopsies - intra-oral(8917)	B
Biopsy of bone - needle(8919)	B
Biopsy of bone - open(8921)	C
Orthognathic Surgery And Treatment Planning	

## Ana P I

Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery(8840)	B
<b>Extractions During A Single Visit</b>	
Single tooth(8201)	B
Each additional tooth in the same quadrant(8202)	A
Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia)(8931)	B
Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week(8933)	C
Treatment of post-extraction septic socket where patient is referred by another registered person (8935)	B
Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure)(8937)	B
Alveolotomy or alveolectomy - concurrent with or independent of extractions (per jaw)(8957)	C
Auto-transplantation of tooth	C
(See Rule 011 and Notes 2 and 3) (8961)	
<b>Removal Of Roots</b>	
Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure)(8953)	B
<b>Unerupted Or Impacted Teeth</b>	
First tooth(8941)	C
Second tooth(8943)	B
Third tooth(8945)	B
Fourth and subsequent tooth(8947)	B
<b>Diverse Procedures</b>	
Removal of roots from maxillary antrum involving Caldwell-Luc and closure of oral antral communication(8908)	C
Closure of oral antral fistula - acute or chronic(8909)	C
Caldwell-Luc procedure(8911)	B
Emergency tracheotomy(8958)	B
Pharyngostomy(8959)	B
Harvest iliac crest graft(8962)	B
Harvest rib graft(8963)	B
Harvest cranium graft(8964)	B
Peripheral neurectomy(8965)	C
Functional repair of oronasal fistula (local flaps)(8966)	C
Major repairs of upper or lower jaw (i.e. by means of bone grafts or prosthesis, with jaw splintage)(8977)	C
Harvesting of autogenous grafts (intra-oral)(8979)	B
Removal of internal fixation devices, per site(9048)	B
<b>Cysts Of Jaws</b>	
Intra-oral approach(8967)	C
Extra-oral approach(8969)	C
<b>Neoplasms</b>	
Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumours(8971)	B
Surgical treatment of tumours of the jaws(8973)	C
Hemiresection of jaw, with splintage of segments(8975)	C
<b>Para-orthodontic Surgical Procedures</b>	
Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons (8981)	C
Corticotomy - first tooth(8983)	C
Corticotomy - adjacent or subsequent tooth(8984)	B
Frenectomy(8985)	C
<b>Surgical Preparation Of Jaws For Prosthetics</b>	
Reduction of mylohyoid ridges, per side(8987)	C
Torus mandibularis reduction, per side(8989)	C
Torus palatinus reduction(8991)	C
Reduction of hypertrophic tuberosity, per side(8993)	B
Gingivectomy, per jaw(8995)	C
Sulcoplasty/Vestibuloplasty(8997)	C
Repositioning mental foramen and nerve, per side(9003)	C
Lateralization of inferior dental nerve (including bone grafting)(9004)	C
Total alveolar ridge augmentation by bone graft(9005)	C
Total alveolar ridge augmentation by alloplastic material(9007)	C
Alveolar ridge augmentation across 1 to 2 adjacent tooth sites(9008)	B
Alveolar ridge augmentation across 3 or more tooth sites(9009)	C
Sinus lift procedure(9010)	C

Sepsis	
Incision and drainage of pyogenic abscesses (intra-oral approach)(9011)	B
Extra-oral approach, e.g. Ludwig's angina(9013)	B
Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - anterior teeth(9015)	B
Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary, posterior teeth(9016)	C
Decortication, saucerisation and sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis of the mandible(9017)	C
Sequestrectomy - intra-oral, per sextant and/or per ramus(9019)	B
Treatment Of Associated Soft Tissue Injuries	
Minor(9021)	B
Major(F)	C
Dento-alveolar fracture, per sextant(9024)	B
Mandibular Fractures	
Treatment by closed reduction, with intermaxillary fixation(9025)	C
Treatment of compound fracture, involving eyelet wiring(9027)	C
Treatment by metal cap splintage or Gunning's splints(9029)	C
Treatment by open reduction with restoration of occlusion by splintage(9031)	C
Maxillary Fractures With Special Attention To Occlusion	
Le Fort I or Guerin fracture(9035)	C
Le Fort II or middle third of face(9037)	C
Le Fort III or craniofacial disjunction or comminuted mid-facial fractures requiring open reduction and splintage(9039)	D
Zygoma/orbit	
Gillies or temporal elevation(9041)	C
Unstable and/or comminuted zygoma, treatment by open reduction or Caldwell-Luc operation(9043)	C
Requiring multiple osteosynthesis and/ or grafting(9045)	D
Functional Correction Of Malocclusions	
Operation for the improvement or restoration of occlusal and masticatory function, e.g. bilateral osteotomy, open operation (with immobilisation)(9047)	D
Anterior segmental osteotomy of mandible (Köle)(9049)	D
Total subapical osteotomy(9050)	D
Genioplasty(9051)	C
Midfacial exposure (for maxillary and nasal augmentation or pyramidal Le Fort II osteotomy)(9052)	D
Maxillary posterior segment osteotomy (Schukardt) - 1 or 2 stage procedure(9055)	D
Maxillary anterior segment osteotomy (Wassmund) - 1 or 2 stage procedure(9057)	D
Le Fort I osteotomy - one piece(9059)	D
Le Fort I osteotomy with inferior repositioning and inter positional grafting(9060)	D
Palatal osteotomy(9061)	C
Le Fort I osteotomy - multiple segments(9062)	D
Le Fort II osteotomy for correction of facial deformities or faciostenosis and post-traumatic deformities(9063)	D
Le Fort III osteotomy for correction of severe congenital deformities, viz. Crouzon's disease and malunited craniomaxillary disjunction(9065) <b>(Note: If performed in theatre to be billed under oral health)</b>	E
Surgical assisted maxillary or mandibular expansion(9066)	C
Functional tongue reduction (partial glossectomy)(9069)	C
Geniohyoidotomy(9071)	C
Functional closure of the secondary oro-nasal fistula and associated structures with bone grafting (complete procedure)(9072)	D
Temporomandibular Joint Procedures	
Coronoideectomy (intra-oral approach)(9053)	C
Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction(9073)	B
Diagnostic arthroscopy(9074)	C
Condylectomy or coronoideectomy or both (extra-oral approach)(9075)	C
Arthrocentesis TMJ/ Arthrosintese TMG(9076)	C
Intra-articular injection, per injection(9077)	B
Trigger point injection, per injection(9079)	B
Condyle neck osteotomy (Ward/ Kostecka)(9081)	C
Temporomandibular joint arthroplasty(9083)	C
Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation without anaesthetic(9085)	B
Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation, with anaesthetic(9087)	B
Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation, with anaesthetic and immobilisation(9089)	C
Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation requiring open reduction(9091)	C
Total joint reconstruction with alloplastic material or bone (includes condylectomy and coronoideectomy)(9092)	D
Salivary Glands	
Removal of salivary calculus(9093)	B
Removal of sublingual salivary gland(9095)	C
Removal of salivary gland (extra-oral)(9096)	C

Ana P I

**Implants**

Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across not more than four teeth (isolated procedure)(8761)	C
Bone regenerative/ repair procedure at a single site(8767)	C
Subsequent removal of membrane used for guided tissue regeneration procedure(8769)	B
Submucosal connective tissue autograph (isolated procedure)(8772)	C
Placement of Zygomaticus fixture, per fixture(9046)	C
Placement of sub-periosteal implant - Preparatory procedure/operation(9180)	C
Placement of sub-periosteal implant prosthesis/ operation(9181)	C
Placement of endosteal implant, per implant(9182)	C
Placement of a single osseointegrated implant per jaw/ (9183)	C
Placement of a second osseointegrated implant in the same jaw(9184)	C
Placement of a third and subsequent osseointegrated implant in the same jaw, per implant(9185)	B
Exposure of a single osseointegrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element(9190)	B
Exposure of a second osseointegrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw(9191)	B
Exposure of a third and subsequent osseointegrated implant in the same jaw, per implant(9192)	B

**Implant removal**

This procedure involves the surgical removal of an implant, i.e. cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of implant, and closure(9198)	B
---	---

**Cleft Lip And Palate**

Repair of cleft hard palate (unilateral)(9220)	D
Repair of cleft hard palate (bilateral, one procedure)(9222)	D
Repair of cleft hard palate (bilateral, in two procedures)(9224)	D
Repair of cleft soft palate (without muscle reconstruction)(9226)	D
Repair of soft palatum (with muscle reconstruction)(9228)	D
Repair of submucosal cleft and/or bifid uvula (with muscle reconstruction)(9230)	D
Velopharyngeal reconstruction (uncomplicated)(9232)	D
Velopharyngeal reconstruction (complicated type)(9234)	D
Functional repair of oro-nasal fistula (distant flaps - in a single procedure)(9238)	C
Functional repair of oro-nasal fistula (distant flaps - in two procedures)(9240)	D
Secondary periosteal swivel flaps for bone induction(9246)	C
Lip adhesion(9248)	C
Unilateral cleft lip repair (without muscle reconstruction) (9250)	C
Unilateral cleft lip repair (with muscle reconstruction)(9252)	C
Bilateral cleft lip repair (without muscle reconstruction)(9254)	C
Bilateral cleft lip repair (with muscle reconstruction)(9256)	D
Anterior nasal floor repair (between alveolus)(9258)	C
Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity(9260)	C
Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction)(9262)	C
Abbe-flap (in two stages)(9264)	C
Columella reconstruction(9266)	C
Partial reconstruction of nose due to cleft deformity(9268)	C
Complete reconstruction of the nose due to cleft deformity(9270)	C
Paranasal augmentation for nasal base deviation(9272)	C

(b) by the substitution for Paragraph 19 of Schedule 2.2 of the following Schedule:

Ana P I

## 19 Radiology

X-ray skeletal survey under five years (00110)	B
X-ray skeletal survey over five years(00115)	C
X-ray sinogram any region(00120)	C
X-ray with mobile unit in other facility(00130)	A
X-ray control view in theatre any region(00135)	B
X-ray fluoroscopy any region(00140)	A
X-ray fluoroscopy guidance for biopsy, any region(00145)	B
X-ray C-Arm (equipment fee only, not procedure) per half hour(00150)	A
X-ray C-arm fluoroscopy in theatre per half hour (procedure only)(00155)	A
X-ray fixed theatre installation (equipment fee only)(00160)	A
X-ray examination contrast material(00190)	Vary
Ultrasound with mobile unit in other facility(00210)	A
Ultrasound intra-operative study(00220)	A
Ultrasound guidance(00230)	C
Ultrasound guidance for tissue ablation(00240)	C
Ultrasound limited Doppler study any region(00250)	B
CT planning study for radiotherapy(00310)	C
CT guidance (separate procedure)(00320)	C
CT guidance, with diagnostic procedure(00330)	C
CT guidance and monitoring for tissue ablation(00340)	C
CT examination contrast material(00390)	Vary
MR study of the whole body for metastases screening(00410)	B
MR Spectroscopy any region(00420)	B
MR guidance for needle replacement(00430)	B
MR low field strength imaging of peripheral joint any region(00440)	B
MR planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure(00450)	C
MR planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure, with contrast(00455)	C
Analogue monoplane screening table(00510)	C
Analogue monoplane table with DSA attachment(00520)	C
Dedicated angiography suite: Analogue monoplane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment(00530)	C
Digital monoplane screening table(00540)	D
Dedicated angiography suite: Digital monoplane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment(00550)	D
Dedicated angiography suite: Digital bi-plane unit. Once off charge per patient by owner of equipment(00560)	D
Angiography and interventional examination contrast material(00590)	Vary

### Skull and Brain

X-ray of the skull(10100)	B
X-ray tomography of the skull(10110)	B
X-ray shuntogram for VP shunt(10120)	C
Ultrasound of the brain – Neonatal(10200)	A
Ultrasound of the brain including Doppler(10210)	C
Ultrasound of the intracranial vasculature, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(10220)	C
CT Brain uncontrasted(10300)	C
CT Brain with contrast only(10310)	C
CT Brain pre and post contrast(10320)	C
CT brain pre and post contrast for perfusion studies(10325)	C
CT angiography of the brain(10330)	D
CT of the brain pre and post contrast with angiography(10335)	D
CT brain for crano-stenosis including 3D(10340)	C
CT Brain stereotactic localization(10350)	C
CT base of skull coronal high resolution study for CSF leak(10360)	C
MR of the brain, limited study(10400)	C
MR of the brain uncontrasted(10410)	D
MR of the brain with contrast(10420)	D
MR of the brain pre and post contrast(10430)	D
MR of the brain pre and post contrast, for perfusion studies(10440)	D
MR of the brain plus angiography(10450)	D
MR of the brain pre and post contrast plus angiography(10460)	D
MR angiography of the brain uncontrasted(10470)	D
MR angiography of the brain contrasted(10480)	D
MR of the brain, with diffusion studies(10485)	D
MR of the brain, pre and post contrast, with diffusion studies,(10490)	D
MR study of the brain plus angiography plus diffusion, uncontrasted(10492)	D

	Ana	P	I
MR of the brain pre and post contrast plus angiography and diffusion(10495)	B	D	
Arteriography of intracranial vessels: 1 - 2 vessels(10500)	B	C	
Arteriography of intracranial vessels: 3 - 4 vessels(10510)	B	D	
Arteriography of extra-cranial (non-cervical) vessels(10520)	B	C	
Arteriography of intracranial and extra-cranial (non-cervical) vessels(10530)	B	D	
Arteriography of intracranial vessels (4) plus 3 D rotational angiography(10540)	B	D	
Arteriography of intracranial vessels (1) plus 3D rotational angiography(10550)	B	C	
Venography of dural sinuses(10560)	B	C	
<b>Facial bones and nasal bones</b>			
X-ray of the facial bones(11100)	B		
X-ray tomography of the facial bones(11110)	B		
X-ray of the nasal bones(11120)	A		
CT of the facial bones(11300)	B	C	
CT of the facial bones with 3D reconstructions(11310)	B	C	
CT of the facial bones/soft tissue, pre and post contrast(11320)	B	C	
MR of the facial soft tissue(11400)	B	D	
MR of the facial soft tissue pre and post contrast(11410)	B	D	
MR of the facial soft tissue plus angiography, with contrast(11420)	B	D	
MR angiography of the facial soft tissue(11430)	B	D	
<b>Orbits, lacrimal glands and tear ducts</b>			
X-ray orbits less than three views(12100)	B		
X-ray of the orbits, three or more views, including foramina(12110)	B		
X-ray of the orbits for foreign body(12120)	B		
X-ray tomography of the orbits(12130)	B		
X-ray dacrocystography(12140)	B	C	
Ultrasound of the orbit/eye(12200)	B		
Ultrasound of the orbit/eye including doppler(12210)	C		
CT of the orbits single plane(12300)	B	C	
CT of the orbits, more than one plane(12310)	B	C	
CT of the orbits pre and post contrast single plane(12320)	B	C	
CT of the orbits pre and post contrast multiple planes(12330)	B	C	
MR of the orbits(12400)	B	D	
MR of the orbitae, pre and post contrast(12410)	B	D	
<b>Paranasal sinuses</b>			
X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view(13100)	A		
X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, two or more views(13110)	B		
X-ray tomography of the paranasal sinuses(13120)	B		
X-ray of the naso-pharyngeal soft tissue(13130)	A		
CT of the paranasal sinuses single plane, limited study(13300)	B	C	
CT of the paranasal sinuses, two planes, limited study(13310)	B	C	
CT of the paranasal sinuses, any plane, complete study(13320)	B	C	
CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study(13330)	B	C	
CT of the paranasal sinuses, any plane, complete study: pre and post contrast(13340)	B	C	
CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study: pre and post contrast(13350)	B	C	
MR of the paranasal sinuses(13400)	B	D	
MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast(13410)	B	D	
<b>Mandible, teeth and maxilla</b>			
X-ray of the mandible(14100)	B		
X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth(14110)	B		
X-ray maxillofacial cephalometry(14120)	A	A	
X-ray of the teeth single quadrant(14130)	A		
X-ray of the teeth more than one quadrant(14140)	A		
X-ray of the teeth full mouth(14150)	B		
X-ray tomography of the teeth per side(14160)	A		
CT of the mandible(14300)	C		
CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast(14310)	C		
CT mandible with 3D reconstructions(14320)	C		
CT for dental implants in the mandible(14330)	C		
CT for dental implants in the maxilla(14340)	C		
MR of the mandible/maxilla(14400)	B	D	
MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast(14410)	B	D	
<b>TM Joints</b>			
X-ray temporo-mandibular joint, left(15100)	B		
X-ray temporo-mandibular joint, right(15110)	B		
X-ray tomography temporo-mandibular joint, left(15120)	B		

Ana P I

X-ray tomography temporo-mandibular joint, right(15130)	B
X-ray arthrography of the temporo-mandibular joint, left(15140)	C
X-ray arthrography of the temporo-mandibular joint, right(15150)	C
Ultrasound temporo-mandibular joints, one or both sides(15200)	B
CT of the temporo-mandibular joints(15300)	C
CT of the temporo-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructions(15310)	C
CT arthrogram of the temporo-mandibular joints(15320)	C
MR of the temporo-mandibular joints(15400)	D
MR of the temporo-mandibular joints, pre and post contrast(15410)	D
MR arthrogram of the temporo-mandibular joints(15420)	D

**Mastoids and internal auditory canal**

X-ray of the mastoids, unilateral(16100)	B
X-ray of the mastoids, bilateral(16110)	C
X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, unilateral(16120)	B
X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, bilateral(16130)	C
X-ray internal auditory canal, bilateral(16140)	B
X-ray tomography of the internal auditory canal, bilateral(16150)	B
CT of the mastoids(16300)	C
CT of the internal auditory canal(16310)	B
CT of the internal auditory canal, pre and post contrast(16320)	C
CT of the ear structures, limited study(16330)	C
CT of the middle and inner ear structures, high definition including all reconstructions in various planes(16340)	C
MR of the internal auditory canals, limited study(16400)	C
MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, limited study(16410)	D
MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, complete study(16420)	D
MR of the ear structures(16430)	D
MR of the ear structures, pre and post contrast(16440)	D

**Sella turcica**

X-ray of the sella turcica(17100)	A
X-ray tomography of the sella turcica(17110)	B
CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis(17300)	C
CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis, pre and post contrast(17310)	C
MR of the hypophysis(17400)	C
MR of the hypophysis, pre and post contrast(17410)	D

**Salivary glands and floor of the mouth**

X-ray of the salivary glands and ducts for calculus(18100)	A
X-ray of the salivary glands and ducts for calculus(18110)	A
X-ray sialography, per gland(18120)	C
Ultrasound of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth(18200)	B
CT of the salivary glands, uncontrasted(18300)	C
CT of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast(18310)	C
CT sialography(18320)	C
MR of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth(18400)	D
MR of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast(18410)	D

**Neck**

X-ray of soft tissue of the neck(20100)	A
X-ray of the larynx including tomography(20110)	C
X-ray laryngography(20120)	C
X-ray evaluation of pharyngeal movement and speech by screening and / or cine with or without video recording(20130)	C
Ultrasound of the thyroid(20200)	B
Ultrasound of soft tissue of the neck(20210)	B
Ultrasound of the carotid arteries, bilateral including B mode, pulsed and colour Doppler(20220)	C
Ultrasound of the entire extracranial vascular tree including carotids, vertebral and subclavian vessels with B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(20230)	C
Ultrasound study of the venous system of the neck including pulse and colour Doppler(20240)	C
CT of the soft tissues of the neck(20300)	C
CT of the soft tissues of the neck, with contrast(20310)	C
CT of the soft tissues of the neck, pre and post contrast(20320)	B
CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck(20330)	D
CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain(20340)	D
CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain plus a pre and post contrast study of the brain(20350)	D

	Ana	P	I
MR of the soft tissue of the neck(20400)	B	D	
MR of the soft tissue of the neck, pre and post contrast(20410)	B	D	
MR of the soft tissue of the neck and uncontrasted angiography(20420)	B	D	
MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, without contrast(20430)	B	D	
MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, with contrast(20440)	B	D	
MR angiography of the extra and intracranial vessels with contrast(20450)	B	D	
MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, without contrast(20460)	B	D	
MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, with contrast(20470)	B	D	
Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid 1 - 2 vessels(20500)	B	C	
Arteriography of cervical vessels: vertebral 1 - 2 vessels(20510)	B	C	
Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid and vertebral(20520)	B	D	
Arteriography of aortic arch and cervical vessels(20530)	B	D	
Arteriography of aortic arch, cervical and intracranial vessels(20540)	B	D	
Venography of jugular and vertebral veins(20550)	B	C	
<b>Thorax</b>			
<b>Chest wall, pleura, lungs and mediastinum</b>			
X-ray of the chest, single view(30100)	A		
X-ray of the chest two views, PA and lateral(30110)	B		
X-ray of the chest complete with additional views(30120)	B		
X-ray of the chest complete including fluoroscopy(30130)	B		
X-ray tomography of the chest(30140)	B		
X-ray of the ribs(30150)	B		
X-ray of the chest and ribs(30155)	B		
X-ray of the thoracic inlet(30160)	A		
X-ray of the sterno-clavicular joints(30170)	B		
X-ray tomography of the sterno-clavicular joint(30175)	B		
X-ray of the sternum(30180)	B		
X-ray tomography of the sternum(30185)	B		
Ultrasound of the chest wall, any region(30200)	B		
Ultrasound of the pleural space(30210)	B		
Ultrasound of the mediastinal structures(30220)	B		
CT of the chest, limited study(30300)	B	C	
CT of the chest uncontrasted(30310)	B	C	
CT of the chest contrasted(30320)	B	C	
CT of the chest, pre and post contrast(30330)	B	C	
CT of the chest, limited high resolution study(30340)	B	C	
CT of the chest, complete high resolution study (30350)	B	C	
CT of the chest, complete high resolution study with additonal prone and expiratory studies(30355)	B	C	
CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism(30360)	B	D	
CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism with CT venography of abdomen, pelvis and lower limbs(30370)	B	D	
MR of the chest(30400)	B	D	
MR of the chest with uncontrasted angiography(30410)	B	D	
MR of the chest, pre and post contrast(30420)	B	D	
<b>Oesophagus</b>			
X-ray barium swallow(31100)	A	B	
Xray 3 phase dynamic contrasted swallow(31105)	B	C	
X-ray barium swallow, double contrast(31110)	B	C	
X-ray barium swallow with cinematography(31120)	B	C	
<b>Aorta and large vessels</b>			
Ultrasound intravascular arterial or venous assessment for intervention, once per complete procedure(32200)	B	B	
Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS) first vessel(32210)	B	C	
Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS) subsequent vessels(32220)	B	B	
CT angiography of the aorta and branches(32300)	B	D	
CT angiography of the thoracic and abdominal aorta and branches(32305)	B	D	
CT angiography of the pulmonary vasculature(32310)	B	D	
MR angiography of the aorta and branches(32400)	B	D	
MR angiography of the pulmonary vasculature(32410)	B	D	
Arteriography of thoracic aorta(32500)	B	C	
Arteriography of bronchial intercostal vessels alone(32510)	B	C	

	Ana	P	I
Arteriography of thoracic aorta, bronchial and intercostal vessels(32520)	B	D	
Arteriography of pulmonary vessels(32530)	B	D	
Arteriography of heart chambers, coronary arteries(32540)	B	C	
Venography of thoracic vena cava(32550)	A	C	
Venography of vena cava, azygos system(32560)	A	D	
Venography patency of A-port or other central line(32570)	A	C	
<b>Heart</b>			
Ultrasound study of the heart for foetal or paediatric cases including Doppler(33205)	B	C	
Ultrasound study of the heart, including Doppler(33200)	B	C	
Ultrasound study of the heart trans-oesophageal(33210)		C	
Ultrasound intravascular imaging to guide placement of intracoronary stent once per vessel(33220)	B	B	
CT anatomical/functional study of the heart(33300)	B	C	
CT angiography of heart vessels(33310)	B	D	
MR of the heart, anatomical study(33400)	B	D	
MR of the heart, anatomical and functional study(33410)	B	D	
MR of the heart, pre and post contrast(33420)	B	D	
MR angiography of the heart vessels(33430)	B	D	
MR of the heart, anatomical, functional and coronary angiography(33440)	B	D	
<b>Mamma</b>			
X-ray mammography including ultrasound(34100)		C	
X-Ray mammography unilateral, including ultrasound(34101)		C	
X-ray mammography galactography(34105)		C	
X-ray mammography study for localisation(34110)		C	
X-ray stereotactic mammography – localisation(34120)		C	
X-ray stereotactic mammography – biopsy(34130)		C	
X-ray of biopsy specimen of the mamma(34140)	B	A	
X-ray Mammotome hand held biopsy apparatus(34150)		C	
Ultrasound study of the breast(34200)		C	
Ultrasound guided aspiration FNA/localisation of the breast(34205)	B	C	
Computer assisted diagnosis for mammography(34300)		A	
MR study of the breast(34400)	B	D	
MR study of the breast pre and post contrast(34410)	B	D	
<b>Abdomen and Pelvis</b>			
<b>Abdomen/stomach/bowel</b>			
X-ray of the abdomen(40100)	B	B	
X-ray of the abdomen supine and erect, or decubitus(40105)	B	C	
X-ray of the abdomen multiple views including chest(40110)	B	B	
X-ray tomography of the abdomen(40120)	C	C	
X-ray barium meal single contrast(40140)	C	C	
X-ray barium meal double contrast(40143)	C	C	
X-ray barium meal double contrast with follow through(40147)	C	C	
X-ray small bowel enteroclysis (meal)(40150)	C	C	
X-ray small bowel meal follow through single contrast(40153)	C	C	
X-ray small bowel meal with pneumocolon(40157)	C	C	
X-ray large bowel enema single contrast(40160)	C	C	
X-ray large bowel enema double contrast(40165)	C	C	
X-ray guided gastro oesophageal intubation(40170)	A	A	
X-ray guided duodenal intubation(40175)	A	A	
X-ray defaecogram(40180)	C	C	
X-ray guided reduction of intussusception(40190)	B	B	
Ultrasound study of the abdominal wall(40200)		C	
Ultrasound study of the whole abdomen including the pelvis(40210)		C	
CT study of the abdomen(40300)	B	C	
CT study of the abdomen with contrast(40310)	B	C	
CT study of the abdomen pre and post contrast(40313)	B	C	
CT of the pelvis(40320)	B	C	
CT of the pelvis with contrast(40323)	B	C	
CT of the pelvis pre and post contrast(40327)	B	C	
CT of the abdomen and pelvis(40330)	B	D	
CT of the abdomen and pelvis with contrast(40333)	B	D	
CT of the abdomen and pelvis pre and post contrast(40337)	B	D	
CT triphasic study of the liver, abdomen and pelvis pre and post contrast(40340)	B	D	

	Ana	P	I
CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis without contrast(40345)	B	D	
CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis with contrast(40350)	B	D	
CT of the chest triphasic of the liver, abdomen and pelvis with contrast(40355)	B	D	
CT of the base of skull to symphysis pubis with contrast(40360)	B	D	
CT colonoscopy(40365)	B	C	
MR of the abdomen(40400)	B	D	
MR of the abdomen pre and post contrast(40410)	B	D	
MR of the pelvis, soft tissue(40420)	B	D	
MR of the pelvis, soft tissue, pre and post contrast(40430)	B	D	
<b>Liver, spleen, gall bladder and pancreas</b>			
X-ray ERCP including screening(41100)	B	C	
X-ray cholangiography intra-operative(41110))	B	C	
X-ray T-tube cholangiography post operative(41120)	B	C	
X-ray transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography(41130)	B	C	
Ultrasound study of the upper abdomen(41200)		B	
Ultrasound doppler of the hepatic and splenic veins and inferior vena cava in assessment of portal venous hypertension or thrombosis(41210)	B	C	
CT of the abdomen triphasic study – liver(41300)	B	D	
MR study of the liver/pancreas(41400)	B	D	
MR study of the liver/pancreas pre and post contrast(41410)	B	D	
MRCP(41420)	B	C	
MR study of the abdomen with MRCP(41430)	B	D	
MR study of the abdomen pre and post contrast with MRCP(41440)	B	D	
<b>Renal tract</b>			
X-ray tomography of the renal tract(42100)	B		
X-ray excretory urogram including tomography(42110)	C		
X-ray excretory urogram including tomography with micturating study(42115)	C		
X-ray cystography(42120)	C		
X-ray urethrography(42130)	C		
X-ray micturating cysto-urethrography(42140)	C		
X-ray retrograde/prograde pyelography(42150)	A	C	
X-ray prograde pyelogram – percutaneous(42160)	A	C	
Ultrasound study of the renal tract including bladder(42200)		C	
Ultrasound doppler for resistive index in vessels of transplanted kidney(42205)	B		
Ultrasound study of the renal arteries including Doppler(42210)	C		
CT of the renal tract for a stone(42300)	B	C	
MR of the renal tract for obstruction(42400)	B	C	
MR of the kidneys without contrast(42410)	B	D	
MR of the kidneys pre and post contrast(42420)	B	D	
<b>Reproductive system</b>			
X-ray pelvimetry single(43100)	B		
X-ray pelvimetry multiple views(43110)	B		
X-ray hystero-salpingography(43120)	A	C	
X-ray hystero-salpingography with introduction of contrast(43130)	A	C	
Ultrasound study of the pelvis transabdominal(43200)	B		
Ultrasound study of the female pelvis transvaginal(43205)	C		
Ultrasound study of the prostate transrectal(43210)	B	C	
Ultrasound transrectal prostate volume for brachytherapy(43215)	B	C	
Ultrasound study of the testes(43220)	C		
Ultrasound study for male impotence including doppler and injection of vaso constrictor(43225)	A	C	
Ultrasound guided transvaginal aspiration for ova(43230)	B	C	
Ultrasound guided amniocentesis(43240)	B	B	
Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, first trimester(43250)	B		
Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, second trimester(43260)	B		
Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, third trimester, first visit(43270)	B		
Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, third trimester, follow-up visit(43273)	B		
Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus, multiple gestation, second or third trimester, first visit(43277)	C		
Ultrasound doppler of the umbilical cord for resistive index(43280)	B		
CT pelvimetry – Topogram(43300)	B		
MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - limited study(43400)	B	C	
MR study for pelvimetry(43405)	B	C	
MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - complete – uncontrasted(43410)	B	C	
MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - complete – pre and post contrast(43420)	B	D	

	Ana	P	I
<b>Aorta and vessels</b>			
Ultrasound study of abdominal aorta and branches including Doppler(44200)			C
Ultrasound study of the IVC and pelvic veins including Doppler(44205)			C
CT angiography of abdominal aorta and branches(44300)	B	D	
CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and branches and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen(44305)	B	D	
CT angiography of the pelvis(44310)	B	D	
CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis(44320)	B	D	
CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen and pelvis(44325)	B	D	
CT portogram(44330)	B	D	
MR angiography of abdominal aorta and branches(44400)	B	D	
Arteriography of abdominal aorta alone(44500)	B	C	
Arteriography of aorta plus coeliac, mesenteric branches(44503)	B	D	
Arteriography of aorta plus renal, adrenal branches(44505)	B	D	
Arteriography of aorta plus renal, non-visceral branches(44507)	B	D	
Arteriography of coeliac, mesenteric vessels alone(44510)	B	D	
Arteriography of renal, adrenal vessels alone(44515)	B	C	
Arteriography of non-visceral abdominal vessels alone(44517)	B	D	
Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone(44520)	B	D	
Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone(44525)	B	D	
Corpora cavernosography(44530)	B	C	
Vasography, vesciculography(44535)	B	C	
Venography of inferior vena cava(44540)	B	C	
Venography of hepatic veins alone(44543)	B	D	
Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins(44545)	B	D	
Venography of lumbar azygos system alone(44550)	B	C	
Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins(44555)	B	D	
Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone(44560)	B	C	
Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins(44565)	B	D	
Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone(44570)	B	C	
Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins(44573)	B	D	
Venography indirect splenoportogram(44580)	B	C	
Venography direct splenoportogram(44583)	B	C	
Venography transhepatic portogram(44587)	B	D	
<b>Spine, Pelvis and Hips</b>			
<b>General</b>			
X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP only(50100)			B
X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP and lateral(50105)			C
X-ray of the spine scoliosis view AP and lateral including stress views(50110)			C
X-ray bone densitometry(50120)			C
X-ray guided lumbar puncture(50130)	A	B	
X-ray guided cisternal puncture cisternogram(50140)	A	C	
CT quantitative bone mineral density(50300)	B	C	
Arteriogram of the spinal column and cord, all vessels(50500)	B	D	
Venography of the spinal, paraspinal veins(50510)	A	D	
<b>Cervical</b>			
X-ray f the cervical spine, stress views only(51100)			B
X-ray of the cervical spine, one or two views(51110)			A
X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views(51120)			B
X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views including stress views(51130)			C
X-ray Tomography cervical spine(51140)			B
X-ray myelography of the cervical spine(51160)			C
X-ray discography cervical spine per level(51170)	A	C	
CT of the cervical spine limited study(51300)	B	C	
CT of the cervical spine – regional study(51310)	B	C	
CT of the cervical spine – complete study(51320)	B	C	
CT of the cervical spine pre and post contrast(51330)	B	D	
CT myelography of the cervical spine(51340)	B	C	
CT myelography of the cervical spine following myelogram(51350)	B	C	
MR of the cervical spine, limited study(51400)	B	C	
MR of the cervical spine and crano-cervical junction(51410)	B	D	
MR of the cervical spine and crano-cervical junction pre and post contrast(51420)	B	D	

	Ana	P	I
<b>Thoracic</b>			
X-ray of the thoracic spine, one or two views(52100)		A	
X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views(52110)		B	
X-ray tomography thoracic spine(52120)		B	
X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views including stress views(52140)		B	
X-ray myelography of the thoracic spine(52150)		C	
CT of the thoracic spine limited study(52300)		B	
CT of the thoracic spine – regional study(52305)		B	
CT of the thoracic spine complete study(52310)		B	
CT of the thoracic spine pre and post contrast(52320)		B	D
CT myelography of the thoracic spine(52330)		B	C
CT myelography of the thoracic spine following myelogram(52340)		B	C
MR of the thoracic spine, limited study(52400)		B	C
MR of the thoracic spine(52410)		B	D
MR of the thoracic spine pre and post contrast(52420)		B	D
<b>Lumbar</b>			
X-ray of the lumbar spine – stress study only(53100)		B	
X-ray of the lumbar spine, one or two views(53110)		B	
X-ray of the lumbar spine, more than two views(53120)		B	
X-ray of the lumbar spine, more than two views including stress views(53130)		C	
X-ray tomography lumbar spine(53140)		B	
X-ray myelography of the lumbar spine(53160)		C	
X-ray discography lumbar spine per level(53170)		B	
CT of the lumbar spine limited study(53300)		B	
CT of the lumbar spine – regional study(53310)		B	
Ct of the lumbar spine complete study(53320)		B	
CT of the lumbar spine pre and post contrast(53330)		B	D
CT myelography of the lumbar spine(53340)		B	C
CT myelography of the lumbar spine following myelogram(53350)		B	C
MR of the lumbar spine, limited study(53400)		B	C
MR of the lumbar spine(53410)		B	D
MR of the lumbar spine pre and post contrast(53420)		B	D
<b>Sacrum</b>			
X-ray of the sacrum and coccyx(54100)		B	
X-ray of the sacro-iliac joints(54110)		B	
X-ray tomography – sacrum and/or coccyx(54120)		B	
CT of the sacrum – limited study(54300)		C	
CT of the sacrum – complete study – uncontrasted(54310)		B	
CT of the sacrum with contrast(54320)		B	
CT of the sacrum pre and post contrast(54330)		B	
MR of the sacrum(54400)		B	D
MR of the sacrum pre and post contrast(54410)		B	D
<b>Pelvis</b>			
X-ray of the pelvis(55100)		B	
X-ray tomography – pelvis(55110)		B	
CT of the bony pelvis limited(55300)		C	
CT of the bony pelvis complete uncontrasted(55310)		B	
CT of the bony pelvis complete 3D recon(55320)		B	
CT of the bony pelvis with contrast(55330)		B	
CT of the bony pelvis – pre and post contrast(55340)		B	
MR of the bony pelvis(55400)		B	D
MR of the bony pelvis pre and post contrast(55410)		B	D
<b>Hips</b>			
X-ray of the left hip(56100)		A	
X-ray of the right hip(56110)		A	
X-ray pelvis and hips(56120)		B	
X-ray tomography – hip(56130)		B	
X-ray of the hip/s – stress study(56140)		B	
X-ray arthrography of the hip joint including introduction contrast(56150)		C	
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into hip joint only(56160)		C	
Ultrasound of the hip joints(56200)		B	
CT of hip – limited(56300)		C	
CT of hip – complete(56310)		B	
CT of hip – complete with 3D recon(56320)		C	
CT of hip with contrast(56330)		B	
CT of hip pre and post contrast(56340)		C	
MR of the hip joint/s, limited study(56400)		B	
MR of the hip joint/s(56410)		B	D
MR of the hip joint/s, pre and post contrast(56420)		B	D

	Ana	P	I
<b>Upper limbs</b>			
<b>General</b>			
X-ray upper limbs - any region - stress studies only(60100)	B		
X-ray upper limbs - any region – tomography(60110)	B		
Ultrasound upper limb – soft tissue - any region(60200)	C		
Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left arm including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(60210)	C		
Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right arm including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(60220)	C		
Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour Doppler for deep vein thrombosis(60230)	C		
Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour Doppler(60240)	C		
CT of the upper limbs limited study(60300)	B	C	
CT angiography of the upper limb(60310)	B	D	
MR of the upper limbs limited study, any region(60400)	B	C	
MR angiography of the upper limb(60410)	B	D	
Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, unilateral(60500)	B	C	
Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, bilateral(60510)	B	D	
Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, unilateral(60520)	B	D	
Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, bilateral(60530)	B	D	
Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, unilateral(60540)	B	C	
Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, bilateral(60550)	B	C	
Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, unilateral(60560)	B	C	
Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, bilateral(60570)	B	D	
Venography, shuntogram, dialysis access shunt(60580)	B	C	
<b>Shoulder</b>			
X-ray of the left clavicle(61100)	A		
X-ray of the right clavicle(61105)	A		
X-ray of the left scapula(61110)	A		
X-ray of the right scapula(61115)	A		
X-ray of the left acromio-clavicular joint(61120)	A		
X-ray of the right acromio-clavicular joint(61125)	A		
X-ray of acromio-clavicular joints plus stress studies bilateral(61128)	C		
X-ray of the left shoulder(61230))	B		
X-ray of the right shoulder(61135)	B		
X-ray of the left shoulder plus subacromial impingement views(61140)	B		
X-ray of the right shoulder plus subacromial impingement views(61145)	B		
X-ray of the left subacromial impingement views only(61150)	B		
X-ray of the right subacromial impingement views only(61155)	B		
X-ray arthrography shoulder joint including introduction of contrast(61160)	C		
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into shoulder joint only(61170)	C		
Ultrasound of the left shoulder joint(61200)	B		
Ultrasound of the right shoulder joint(61210)	B		
CT of the left shoulder joint – uncontrasted(61300)	B	C	
CT of the right shoulder joint – uncontrasted(61305)	B	C	
CT of the left shoulder – complete with 3D recon(61310)	B	C	
CT of the right shoulder – complete with 3D recon(61315)	B	C	
CT of the left shoulder joint - pre and post contrast(61320)	B	C	
CT of the right shoulder joint - pre and post contrast(61325)	B	C	
MR of the left shoulder(61400)	B	D	
MR of the right shoulder(61405)	B	D	
MR of the left shoulder pre and post contrast(61410)	B	D	
MR of the right shoulder pre and post contrast(61415)	B	D	
<b>Humerus</b>			
X-ray of the left humerus(62100)	A		
X-ray of the right humerus(62105)	A		
CT of the left upper arm(62300)	B	C	
CT of the right upper arm(62305)	B	C	
CT of the left upper arm contrasted(62310)	B	C	
CT of the right upper arm contrasted(62315)	B	C	
CT of the left upper arm pre and post contrast(62320)	B	C	
CT of the right upper arm pre and post contrast(62325)	B	C	
MR of the left upper arm(62400)	B	D	
MR of the right upper arm(62405)	B	D	
MR of the left upper arm pre and post contrast(62410)	B	D	
MR of the right upper arm pre and post contrast(62415)	B	D	

	Ana	P	I
<b>Elbow</b>			
X-ray of the left elbow(63100)		A	
X-ray of the right elbow(63105)		A	
X-ray of the left elbow with stress(63110)		B	
X-ray of the right elbow with stress(63115)		B	
X-ray arthrography elbow joint including introduction of contrast(63120)		C	
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into elbow joint only(63130)		C	
Ultrasound of the left elbow joint(63200)		B	
Ultrasound of the right elbow joint(63205)		B	
CT of the left elbow(63300)	B	C	
CT of the right elbow(63305)	B	C	
CT of the left elbow – complete with 3D recon(63310)	B	C	
CT of the right elbow – complete with 3D recon(63315)	B	C	
CT of the left elbow contrasted(63320)	B	C	
CT of the right elbow contrasted(63325)	B	C	
CT of the left elbow pre and post contrast(63330)	B	C	
CT of the right elbow pre and post contrast(63335)	B	C	
MR of the left elbow(63400)	B	D	
MR of the right elbow(63405)	B	D	
MR of the left elbow pre and post contrast(63410)	B	D	
MR of the right elbow pre and post contrast(63415)	B	D	
<b>Forearm</b>			
X-ray of the left forearm(64100)		A	
X-ray of the right forearm(64105)		A	
X-ray peripheral bone densitometry(64110)		A	
CT of the left forearm(64300)	B	C	
CT of the right forearm(64305)	B	C	
CT of the left forearm contrasted(64310)	B	C	
CT of the right forearm contrasted(64315)	B	C	
CT of the left forearm pre and post contrast(64320)	B	C	
CT of the right forearm pre and post contrast(64325)	B	C	
MR of the left forearm(64400)	B	D	
MR of the right forearm(64405)	B	D	
MR of the left forearm pre and post contrast(64410)	B	D	
MR of the right forearm pre and post contrast(64415)	B	D	
<b>Hand and Wrist</b>			
X-ray of the left hand(65100)		A	
X-ray of the right hand(65105)		A	
X-ray of the left hand – bone age(65110)		A	
X-ray of a finger(65120)		A	
X-ray of the left wrist(65130)		A	
X-ray of the right wrist(65135)		A	
X-ray of the left scaphoid(65140)		A	
X-ray of the right scaphoid(65145)		A	
X-ray of the left wrist, scaphoid and stress views(65150)		C	
X-ray of the right wrist, scaphoid and stress views(65155)		C	
X-ray arthrography wrist joint including introduction of contrast(65160)		C	
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into wrist joint only(65170)		C	
Ultrasound of the left wrist(65200)		B	
Ultrasound of the right wrist(65210)		B	
CT of the left wrist and hand(65300)	B	C	
CT of the right wrist and hand(65305)	B	C	
CT of the left wrist and hand - complete with 3D recon(65310)	B	C	
CT of the right wrist and hand - complete with 3D recon(65315)	B	C	
CT of the left wrist and hand contrasted(65320)	B	C	
CT of the right wrist and hand contrasted(65325)	B	C	
CT of the left wrist and hand pre and post contrast(65330)	B	C	
CT of the right wrist and hand pre and post contrast(65335)	B	C	
MR of the left wrist and hand(65400)	B	D	
MR of the right wrist and hand(65405)	B	D	
MR of the left wrist and hand pre and post contrast(65410)	B	D	
MR of the right wrist and hand pre and post contrast(65415)	B	D	
<b>Lower Limbs</b>			
<b>General</b>			
X-ray lower limbs - any region- stress studies only(70100)		B	
X-ray lower limbs - any region-tomography(70110)		B	
X-ray of the lower limbs full length study(70120)		B	

	Ana	P	I
Ultrasound lower limb – soft tissue - any region(70200)			C
Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left leg including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(70210)			C
Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right leg including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler(70220)			C
Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs including pulse and colour doppler for deep vein thrombosis(70230)			C
Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs including pulse and colour doppler in erect and supine position including all compression and reflux manoeuvres, deep and superficial systems bilaterally(70240)			C
CT of the lower limbs limited study(70300)	B	C	
CT angiography of the lower limb(70310)	B	D	
CT angiography abdominal aorta and outflow lower limbs(70320)	B	D	
MR of the lower limbs limited study(70400)	B	C	
MR angiography of the lower limb(70410)	B	D	
MR angiography of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs(70420)	B	D	
Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries unilateral(70500)	B	C	
Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries bilateral(70505)	B	D	
Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels unilateral(70510)	B	D	
Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels bilateral(70515)	B	D	
Angiography translumbar aorta with full peripheral study(70520)	B	C	
Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, unilateral(70530)	B	C	
Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, bilateral(70535)	B	C	
Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, unilateral(70540)	B	C	
Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, bilateral(70545)	B	D	
Lymphangiography, lower limb, unilateral(70560)	B	C	
Lymphangiography, lower limb, bilateral(70565)	B	D	

**Femur**

X-ray of the left femur(71100)		A
X-ray of the right femur(71105)		A
CT of the left femur(71300)	B	C
CT of the right femur(71305)	B	C
CT of the left upper leg contrasted(71310)	B	C
CT of the right upper leg contrasted(71315)	B	C
CT of the left upper leg pre and post contrast(71320)	B	C
CT of the right upper leg pre and post contrast(71325)	B	C
MR of the left upper leg(71400)	B	D
MR of the right upper leg(71405)	B	D
MR of the left upper leg pre and post contrast(71410)	B	D
MR of the right upper leg pre and post contrast(71415)	B	D

**Knee**

X-ray of the left knee one or two views(72100)		A
X-ray of the right knee one or two views(72105)		A
X-ray of the left knee, more than two views(72110)	B	
X-ray of the right knee, more than two views(72115)	B	
X-ray of the left knee including patella(72120)	B	
X-ray of the right knee including patella(72125)	B	
X-ray of the left knee with stress views(72130)	B	
X-ray of the right knee with stress views(72135)	B	
X-ray of left patella(72140)	A	
X-ray of right patella(72145)	A	
X-ray both knees standing – single view(72150)	A	
X-ray arthrography knee joint including introduction of contrast(72160)	C	
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into knee joint only(72170)	C	
Ultrasound of the left knee joint(72200)	B	
Ultrasound of the right knee joint(72205)	B	
CT of the left knee(72300)	B	C
CT of the right knee(72305)	B	C
CT of the left knee complete study with 3D reconstructions(72310)	B	C
CT of the right knee complete study with 3D reconstructions(72315)	B	C
CT of the left knee contrasted(72320)	B	C
CT of the right knee contrasted(72325)	B	C
CT of the left knee pre and post contrast(72330)	B	C
CT of the right knee pre and post contrast(72335)	B	C
MR of the left knee(72400)	B	D
MR of the right knee(72405)	B	D
MR of the left knee pre and post contrast(72410)	B	D
MR of the right knee pre and post contrast(72415)	B	D

Ana	P	I
-----	---	---

**Lower Leg**

X-ray of the left lower leg(73100)	A
X-ray of the right lower leg(73105)	A
CT of the left lower leg(73300)	C
CT of the right lower leg(73305)	C
CT of the left lower leg contrasted(73310)	C
CT of the right lower leg contrasted(73315)	C
CT of the left lower leg pre and post contrast(73320)	C
CT of the right lower leg pre and post contrast(73325)	C
MR of the left lower leg(73400)	D
MR of the right lower leg(73405)	D
MR of the left lower leg pre and post contrast(73410)	D
MR of the right lower leg pre and post contrast(73415)	D

**Ankle and Foot**

X-ray of the left ankle(74100)	B
X-ray of the right ankle(74105)	B
X-ray of the left ankle with stress views(74110)	B
X-ray of the right ankle with stress views(74115)	B
X-ray of the left foot(74120)	A
X-ray of the right foot(74125)	A
X-ray of the left calcaneus(74130)	A
X-ray of the right calcaneus(74135)	A
X-ray of both feet – standing – single view(74140)	A
X-ray of a toe(74145)	A
X-ray of the sesamoid bones one or both sides(74150)	A
X-ray arthrography ankle joint including introduction of contrast(74160)	C
X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into ankle joint(74170)	C
Ultrasound of the left ankle(74210)	B
Ultrasound of the right ankle(74215)	B
Ultrasound of the left foot(74220)	B
Ultrasound of the right foot(74225)	B
Ultrasound bone densitometry(74290)	A
CT of the left ankle/foot(74300)	B
CT of the right ankle/foot(74305)	C
CT of the left ankle/foot – complete with 3D recon(74310)	C
CT of the right ankle/foot – complete with 3D recon(74315)	C
CT of the left ankle/foot contrasted(74320)	C
CT of the right ankle/foot contrasted(74325)	C
CT of the left ankle/foot pre and post contrast(74330)	C
CT of the right ankle/foot pre and post contrast(74335)	C
MR of the left ankle(74400)	D
MR of the right ankle(74405)	D
MR of the left ankle pre and post contrast(74410)	D
MR of the right ankle pre and post contrast(74415)	D
MR of the left foot(74420)	D
MR of the right foot(74425)	D
MR of the left foot pre and post contrast(74430)	D
MR of the right foot pre and post contrast(74435)	D

**Intervention****General**

Percutaneous abscess, cyst drainage, any region(80600)	C	A
Fine needle aspiration biopsy, any region(80605)	B	
Cutting needle, trochar biopsy, any region(80610)	B	
Tumour/cyst ablation chemical(80620)	C	
Tumour ablation radio frequency, per lesion(80630)	C	
Insertion of CVP line in radiology suite(80640)	C	
Peripheral central venous line insertion(80645)	C	
Infiltration of a peripheral joint, any region(80650)	B	

**Neuro intervention**

Intracranial aneurysm occlusion, direct(81600)	C	D
Intracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion(81605)	C	D
Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion(81610)	C	D
Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion(81615)	C	D
Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)(81620)	C	D
Carotocavernous fistula occlusion(81625)	C	D
Intracranial angioplasty for stenosis, vasospasm(81630)	C	D
Intracranial stent placement (including PTA)(81632)	C	D
Temporary balloon occlusion test(81635)	C	D

	Ana	P	I
Permanent carotid or vertebral artery occlusion (including occlusion test)(81640)	B		D
Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with balloon remodeling(81645)	B	B	D
Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with stent assistance(81650)	B	B	D
Intracranial thrombolysis, catheter directed(81655)	B	B	D
Nerve block, head and neck, per level(81660)	B		C
Neurolysis, head and neck, per level(81665)	B		C
Nerve block, head and neck, radio frequency, per level(81670)	B		C
Nerve block, coeliac plexus or other regions, per level(81680)	B		C
<b>Thorax</b>			
Chest drain insertion(82600)		A	C
Trachial, bronchial stent insertion(82605)	B	B	C
<b>Gastrointestinal</b>			
Oesophageal stent insertion(83600)	C		C
GIT balloon dilation(83605)	B	B	C
GIT stent insertion (non-oesophageal)(83610)	C		C
Percutaneous gastrostomy, jejunostomy(83615)	A	B	C
<b>Hepatobiliary</b>			
Percutaneous biliary drainage, external(84600)	B		C
Percutaneous external/internal biliary drainage(84605)	B		C
Permanent biliary stent insertion(84610)	B	C	C
Drainage tube replacement(84615)		C	C
Percutaneous bile duct stone or foreign object removal(84620)	C		C
Percutaneous gall bladder drainage(84625)	B		C
Percutaneous gallstone removal, including drainage(84630)	B	B	D
Transjugular liver biopsy(84635)	B	B	C
Transjugular intrahepatic Portosystemic shunt(84640)	C		D
Transhepatic Portogram including venous sampling, pressure studies(84645)	C		D
Transhepatic Portogram with embolisation of varices(84650)	C		D
Percutaneous hepatic tumour ablation(84655)			C
Percutaneous hepatic abscess, cyst drainage(84660)	A	A	C
Hepatic chemoembolisation(84665)			D
Hepatic arterial infusion catheter placement(84670)	B	C	D
<b>Urogenital</b>			
Percutaneous nephrostomy, external drainage(85600)	B	B	C
Percutaneous double J stent insertion including access(85605)	B	B	C
Percutaneous renal stone, foreign body removal including access(85610)	C		C
Percutaneous nephrostomy tract establishment(85615)	B	B	C
Change of nephrostomy tube(85620)			C
Percutaneous cystostomy(85625)	A		C
Urethral balloon dilatation(85630)	A	A	C
Urethral stent insertion(85635)	A		C
Renal cyst ablation(85640)			C
Renal abscess, cyst drainage(85645)	B		C
Fallopian tube recanalisation(85655)	B	C	C
<b>Spinal</b>			
Spinal vascular malformation embolisation(86600)	C		D
Vertebroplasty per level(86605)	C	B	C
Facet joint block per level, uni- or bilateral(86610)			C
Spinal nerve block per level, uni- or bilateral(86615)			C
Epidural block(86620)			C
Chemonucleolysis, including discogram(86625)			C
Spinal nerve ablation per level(86630)			C
<b>Vascular</b>			
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: aorta, IVC(87600)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: iliac(87601)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: femoropopliteal(87602)	C	B	D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subpopliteal(87603)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: brachiocephalic(87604)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subclavian, axillary(87605)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial carotid(87606)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial vertebral(87607)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: renal(87608)	C		D
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: coeliac, mesenteric(87609)	C	B	D

	Ana	P	I
Aorta stent-graft placement(87620)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC(87621)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac(87622)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal(87623)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal(87624)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): brachiocephalic(87625)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): subclavian, axillary(87626)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): extracranial carotid(87627)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): extracranial vertebral(87628)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): renal(87629)	C	C	D
Stent insertion (including PTA): coeliac, mesenteric(87630)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: iliac(87631)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: femoropopliteal(87632)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: brachiocephalic(87633)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: subclavian, axillary(87634)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: extracranial carotid(87635)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: extracranial vertebral(87636)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: renal(87637)	C	C	D
Stent-graft placement: coeliac, mesenteric(87638)	C	C	D
Thrombolysis in angiography suite, per 24 hours(87650)		C	
Aspiration, rheolytic thrombectomy(87651)			D
Atherectomy, per vessel(87652)	B	D	D
Percutaneous tunneled / subcutaneous arterial or venous central or other line insertion(87653)	C	C	
Percutaneous sclerotherapy, vascular malformation(87655)	B	B	C
Embolisation, mesenteric(87660)	B	C	D
Embolisation, renal(87661)	B	C	D
Embolisation, bronchial, intercostals(87662)	B	C	D
Embolisation, pulmonary arteriovenous shunt(87663)	B	C	D
Embolisation, abdominal, other vessels(87664)	B	C	D
Embolisation, thoracic, other vessels(87665)	B	C	D
Embolisation, upper limb(87666)	B	C	D
Embolisation, lower limb(87667)	B	C	D
Embolisation, pelvis, non-uterine(87668)	B	C	D
Embolisation, uterus(87669)	B	C	D
Embolisation, spermatic, ovaria veins(87670)	B	C	D
Inferior vena cava filter placement(87680)	B	C	D
Intravascular foreign body removal(87681)	C	D	D
Revision of access port (tunneled or implantable)(87682)	A	B	C
Removal of access port (tunneled or implantable)(87683)	A	B	C
Superior petrosal venous sampling(87690)			D
Pancreatic stimulation test(87691)			D
Transportal venous sampling(87692)			D
Adrenal venous sampling(87693)			D
Parathyroid venous sampling(87694)			D
Renal venous sampling(87695)			D

### Lithotripsy

Lithotripsy is a non-invasive procedure used to break up stones inside the patient's body.

1 <sup>st</sup> Electro Shock wave Lithotripsy (56245)	D
2 <sup>nd</sup> Electro Shock wave Lithotripsy (56246)	D
1 <sup>st</sup> Laser Lithotripsy (56222)	D
2 <sup>nd</sup> Laser Lithotripsy (56223)	D

(c) by the substitution for Schedule 2.3 of the following Schedule:

## **Schedule 2.3**

### **COSMETIC SURGERY CODEBOOK**

<b>Cosmetic Category</b>	<b>Anaesthetics Category</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>Bilateral/Unilateral</b>	<b>System Codes</b>
Cat A	Cat A	Liposuction 45min	Per anatomical area	C1611
Cat A	Cat A	Liposuction 60min	Per anatomical area	C1612
Cat A	Cat A	Laser treatment 30min (resurfacing)	N/a	C1613
Cat A	Cat A	Liposuction 90min	Per anatomical area	C1614
Cat A	Cat A	Dermabrasion (Face)	N/a	C1615
Cat A	Cat A	Laser treatment 60min	N/a	C1616
Cat A	Cat A	Breast prostheses	unilateral	C1617
Cat A	Cat A	Prominent ear reduction	unilateral	C1618
Cat A	Cat A	Laser treatment 90min	N/a	C1619
Cat B	Cat B	Nipple reconstruction	Per breast	C1620
Cat A	Cat A	Blepharoplasty	Unilateral	C1621
Cat B	Cat B	Nose reconstruction	N/a	C1622
Cat B	Cat B	Forehead lift	N/a	C1623
Cat B	Cat B	Mastopexy	Bilateral	C1624
Cat B	Cat B	Wedge resection	Unilateral	C1625
Cat B	Cat B	Gluteal lipectomy	Unilateral	C1626
Cat C	Cat C	Rhytectomy (forehead)	N/a	C1627
Cat C	Cat C	Abdominoplasty	N/a	C1628
Cat C	Cat C	Breast Reduction (Reduction Mammoplasty)	Bilateral	C1629
Cat C	Cat C	Rhytectomy	N/a	C1630
Cat D	Cat C	Abdominoplasty & Breast Reduction	Bilateral	C1631

(d) by the substitution for Schedule 3 of the following Schedule:

## **SCHEDULE 3: BILLING PROCEDURES**

### **UPFS Fee Schedule for full paying patients: 1 JULY 2008**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASIS	Professional Fee <b>R</b>	FACILITY FEE					
				LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3	
				R	c	R	c	R	c
<b>01 Anaesthetics</b>									
0111	Anaesthetics Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	122						
0112	Anaesthetics Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	183						
0121	Anaesthetics Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	208						
0122	Anaesthetics Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	313						
0131	Anaesthetics Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	730						
0132	Anaesthetics Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1096						
<b>02 Confinement</b>									
0210	Confinement – Facility Fee	Incident		2 253		2 253			
0211	Confinement – General medical practitioner	Incident	1 222						
0212	Confinement – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	1 578						
0213	Confinement – Nursing practitioner	Incident	1 478						
<b>03 Dialysis</b>									
0310	Haemo – Facility Fee	Day		809		809			
0311	Haemo-dialysis – General medical practitioner	Day	154						
0312	Haemo-dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	192						
0320	Peritoneal Dialysis – Facility Fee	Session		124		124			
0321	Peritoneal Dialysis – General medical practitioner	Session	24						
0322	Peritoneal Dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	30						
0330	Plasmapheresis – Facility Fee	Day		809		809			
0331	Plasmapheresis – General medical practitioner	Day	152						
0332	Plasmapheresis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	191						
<b>04 Medical Reports</b>									
0410	Medical Report – Facility Fee	Report		78		78			
0411	Medical Report – General medical practitioner	Report	146						
0412	Medical Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report	225						
0421	Copies of Medical Reports, records, X-Rays, completion of certificates / forms - General medical practitioner	Copy	73						
0422	Copies of Medical Reports, records, X-Rays, completion of certificates / forms - Specialist medical practitioner	Copy	112						
0430	Copies of X-Rays films, Ultrasounds etc.	Copy	73						
<b>05 Imaging</b>									
0510	Radiology, Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		41		41			
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	40						
0512	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	76						
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	39						
0520	Radiology, Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		112		112			
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	108						
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	211						

<b>05</b>	<b><i>Imaging (contd)</i></b>					
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	106			
0530	Radiology, Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		523	523	597
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	335			
0532	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 031			
0540	Radiology, Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 332	1 332	1 522
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 233			
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist	Procedure	2 574			
<b>06</b>	<b><i>Inpatients</i></b>					
0620	Inpatient High care – Facility Fee	12 hours		642	803	1 151
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	45			
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	85			
0630	Inpatient Intensive care – Facility Fee	12 hours		2 110	2 110	2 523
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	50			
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care– Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	95			
0650	Day patient – Facility Fee	Day		345	435	638
0651	Day patient – General medical practitioner	Day	86			
0652	Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	150			
0653	Day patient – Nursing practitioner	Day	50			
0660	Inpatient Boarder – Facility Fee	12 hours		100	100	100
0663	Inpatient Boarder/Patient Companion – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	9			
0670	Inpatient General ward – Facility Fee	12 hours		208	265	499
0671	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	43			
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	75			
0673	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner (MOU)	12 hours	28			
0680	Inpatient Chronic care – Facility Fee	12 hours		122	122	122
0681	Inpatient Chronic care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	14			
0682	Inpatient Chronic care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	32			
0683	Inpatient Chronic care – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	9			
<b>07</b>	<b><i>Mortuary</i></b>					
0710	Mortuary – Facility Fee	Day		106	106	120
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee	Certificate		106	106	120
<b>08</b>	<b><i>Pharmaceutical</i></b>					
0810	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Prescription		19	19	22
0815	Item Fee	Item	Varies			
0816	Pharmaceutical - TTO	Item	Varies			
0817	Pharmaceutical - Chronic	Item	Varies			
0818	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	Item	Varies			
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune suppressant drugs	Item	Varies			
<b>09</b>	<b><i>Oral Health (Hospitals)</i></b>					
0910	Oral Care Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		16	16	18
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	27			
0912	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	22			
0914	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	21			

<b>09</b>	<b>Oral Health (Hospitals)(contd)</b>					
0920	Oral Care Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		48	48	55
0921	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	52			
0922	Oral Health Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	84			
0924	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	43			
0930	Oral Care Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		292	292	334
0931	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	323			
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	555			
0940	Oral Care Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 149	1 149	1 314
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	991			
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 034			
0950	Oral Care Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 868	3 868	4 421
0951	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner	Procedure	3 333			
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	6 840			
<b>10</b>	<b>Consultations</b>					
1010	Outpatient Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		51	51	62
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	57			
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	132			
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	33			
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	35			
1020	Emergency Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		104	104	123
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	86			
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	197			
1023	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	50			
1024	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	51			
<b>11</b>	<b>Minor Theatre Procedures</b>					
1110	Minor Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		243	243	291
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	84			
1112	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	162			
1120	Minor Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		243	243	291
1121	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	124			
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	282			
1130	Minor Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		243	243	291
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	196			
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	440			
1140	Minor Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		243	243	291
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	518			
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1166			
<b>12</b>	<b>Major Theatre Procedures</b>					
1210	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		785	1 151	1 328
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	84			
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	162			
1220	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 189	1 744	2 009
1221	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	124			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	282			

<b>12</b>	<b>Major Theatre Procedures (contd.)</b>					
1230	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 042	2 997	3 459
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	196			
1232	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	440			
1240	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		5 238	7 683	8 855
1241	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	518			
1242	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 166			
<b>13</b>	<b>Treatments</b>					
1310	Supplementary Health Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		33	33	39
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	29			
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	29			
1320	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		25	25	28
1324	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	21			
<b>14</b>	<b>Emergency Medical Services</b>					
1410	Patient transport service – Facility Fee	100km		218	218	218
1420	Basic life support – Facility Fee	50km		595	595	595
1430	Intermediate life support – Facility Fee	50km		804	804	804
1440	Advanced life support – Facility Fee	50km		1 336	1 336	1 336
1450	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Once-off fee		175	175	175
1451	Emergency service standby – General medical practitioner	Hour	252			
1452	Emergency service standby – Specialist medical practitioner	Hour	473			
1453	Emergency service standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour	169			
1454	Emergency service standby – Allied health practitioner	Hour	N/A 1/7/2008			
1455	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (basic)	Hour	88			
1456	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (intermediate)	Hour	109			
1457	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (advanced)	Hour	233			
1490	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Additional 50km		120	120	120
1460	Rescue – Facility Fee	Incident		637	637	637
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	955			
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	1 432			
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	637			
1464	Rescue – Allied health practitioner	Incident	N/A 1/7/2008			
1465	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner	Incident	88			
1466	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner	Incident	109			
1467	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner	Incident	233			
1470	Emergency transport air services fixed wing	50km		1 336	1 336	1 336
1480	Emergency transport air services helicopter	50km		1 336	1 336	1 336
<b>15</b>	<b>Assistive Devices &amp; Prostheses</b>					
1510	Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1520	Prosthetic Devices – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1530	Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	Varies			

<b>16</b>	<b>Cosmetic Surgery</b>					
1610	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 653	1 653	1 888
1611	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	953			
1612	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 428			
1620	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 717	3 717	4 249
1621	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	1 129			
1622	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 694			
1630	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		6 004	6 004	6 862
1631	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	1 909			
1632	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 864			
1640	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		10 141	10 141	11 589
1641	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	2 142			
1642	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 152			
<b>17</b>	<b>Laboratory Services</b>					
1700	Drawing of Blood	Per Contact		19	19	19
1710	Laboratory Tests	Varies				
<b>18</b>	<b>Radiation Oncology</b>					
1800	Radiation Oncology (NHRPL less VAT)	Procedure	Varies			
<b>19</b>	<b>Nuclear Medicine</b>					
1900	Itemisation of Radiopharmaceuticals (Isotopes)	Item	Varies			
<b>20</b>	<b>Ambulatory Procedures</b>					
2010	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		78	78	95
2011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General Medical Practitioner	Procedure	28			
2012	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	56			
2013	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	17			
2014	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	17			
2020	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		78	78	95
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General Medical Practitioner	Procedure	40			
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	62			
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	22			
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	22			
<b>21</b>	<b>Blood and Blood Products</b>					
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation				
<b>22</b>	<b>Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy</b>					
2200	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy	Per Hour/Part thereof		270	270	270
<b>23</b>	<b>Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)</b>					
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	Varies			
<b>24</b>	<b>Autopsies</b>					
2410	Autopsy – Facility Fee	Per Case		51	51	62
2411	Autopsy – General medical practitioner	Per Case	57			
2412	Autopsy – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	132			

**NOTE: Interest will be charged on overdue invoices.**

(e) by the substitution for Schedule 4 of the following Schedule:

### **SCHEDULE 4: RADIATION ONCOLOGY 2008**

#### **GENERAL RULES REGARDING THIS SECTION OF THE NATIONAL REFERENCE PRICE LIST**

(a) Unless specifically stated in this section of the NRPL-HS, the general descriptors between the professional and technical component apply to both components of the services. (b) The items reflecting the technical component in this section of the NRPL-HS may only be charged by the owner of the equipment.

**BB.** The fees in this section (radiation oncology) do NOT include the cost of radium or isotopes

Please note: The calculated amounts in this section are calculated according to the radiotherapy unit values

20.1	Kilovolt therapy
20.2	Radium therapy
20.3	Isotope therapy
0096	Radio-isotope therapy patients who fail to keep their appointments: Fee will include cost of isotope
20.4	Megavolt therapy
20.5	Beta-ray therapy with strontium-90-applicator
20.6	Planning of therapy
20.7	Technical aids
20.8	Oncological surgical procedures
20.9	Special procedures
20.10	Chemotherapy

Where patients are not treated in chemotherapy facilities, items 0213, 0214 and 0215 are used instead of items 5790, 5793 and 5795. Codes 0213, 0214 and 0215 are applicable to providers who only administer the drugs i.e. don't own or rent a facility and do not manage the patient.

Codes 5790 to 5795 are for exclusive use by oncology trained doctors working within chemotherapy facilities

		SP Value	GP Value
		R	R
5790-	Non Infusional Chemotherapy: Global Fee for the management of and for related services delivered in the treatment of cancer with oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training (consultations to be charged separately) 5790- (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy)	265	265
5791	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured or scripted for oral chemotherapy, intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	151	151
5792	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored and dispensed during oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) - (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	190	190

<p><b>Non-infusional chemotherapy:</b> Consultations are charged separately.</p> <p><b>Non-infusional chemotherapy:</b> In the case of intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy administration the management fee can only be charged once per treatment day. Consultations are charged separately.</p>			
5793	Infusional Chemotherapy: Global fee for the management of and for services delivered during infusional chemotherapy per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training using recognised chemotherapy facilities (consultations to be charged separately)	985	785
5794	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured, stored, admixed and administered, and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	555	555
5795	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored, dispensed, admixed and administered and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	695	695
20.11	Radiation Therapy Planning		
20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5801	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	320	
5601	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	745	
5802	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	421	
5602	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	980	
5803	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	575	
5603	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 334	
20.11.2	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5808	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 275	

5608	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 975	
5809	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 785	
5609	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 170	
5810	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 235	
5610	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 210	
20.11.3	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5820	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	1 800	
5620	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	7 320	
5821	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	3 055	
5621	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	10 251	
5822	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	4 155	
5622	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	12 815	
20.11.4	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5823	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	4 815	
5623	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	14 365	
5825	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	1 740	
5625	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	7 180	

	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT)		
5826		5 645	
5626	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	16 295	
20.11.5	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment		
5834	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	370	
5634	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	860	
20.11.6	Short Course Radiation Treatment		
5835	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	790	
5635	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 850	
5836	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 110	
5636	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 590	
5837	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 425	
5637	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 330	
20.11.7	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions		
20.11.7.1	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques		
5839	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 455	
5639	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 390	
5840	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 850	
5640	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 315	
5841	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 375	
5641	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 545	
20.11.7.2	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques		
5849	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 770	

5649	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 130	
5850	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 480	
5650	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 780	
5851	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 185	
5651	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 435	
5854	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 614	
5654	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 100	
5855	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	6 195	
5655	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	14 455	
20.11.8	Stereotactic Radiation		
5860	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single or up to 4 (four) Fractions, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	27 870	
5660	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single Fraction, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	65 030	
5861	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, 5 (five) or more Fractions, Full course, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	32 050	
5661	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Fractionated, Full course, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	74 780	
20.12	Brachytherapy		
20.12.1	Isotope/Applicator Therapy		
5870	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Low Complexity, administration of low dose oral isotopes or use of surface applicators, up to five applications. Typically an out patient procedure. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	810	
5872	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Intermediate Complexity, administration of isotopes requiring invasive techniques such as intravenous, intracavitary or intra-articular radioactive isotopes. Typical out patient procedure or admission and monitoring less than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	1 625	
5873	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - High Complexity, surface application of seed arrays requiring dosimetric assessment and/or high dose radio-active isotopes requiring admission and monitoring. Typically requires in patient admission and monitoring for more than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	4 505	

20.12.2	Brachytherapy Implants		
5882	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Low Complexity, placement of a single guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy requiring <8 dwell points. The cost of materials are not included	1 625	
5883	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Intermediate Complexity, planar implants requiring >1 guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy, or the use of >8 dwell points in a single guide tube, or any procedure requiring <8 dwell points but which requires general anaesthesia for insertion. The cost of materials are not included	5 895	
5885	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials are not included	7 860	
20.12.3	Brachytherapy Treatment		
5890	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for manual afterloading - includes storage, handling, calibration, planning (manual or computerized), manual loading, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of the isotopes. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	4 595	
5892	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 115	
5893	Global Fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 270	
20.12.4	Brachytherapy Imaging		
5895	Brachytherapy Imaging: Brachytherapy: Special imaging where needed and if used, unusual to be added to any code other than items 5883 or 5885	1 175	

**NOTE: Interest will be charged on overdue invoices.**

(f) by the substitution for Schedule 5 of the following Schedule:

<b>Schedule 5: Nuclear Medicine - UPFS Ticksheet</b> (patient sticker)		Date: _____	Name of Institution	
Code		Cost*	30% Mark -up	Tick Box
<b>Radiopharmaceuticals</b>				
3597	Ceretec	R 285	R 371	
3597	Co-57 vitB12	R 1,020	R 1,326	
3597	Co-57 vitB12 + intrinsic factor	R 2,278	R 2,961	
3597	Cr-51 chromate	R 1,826	R 2,374	
3597	Cr-51 EDTA	R 114	R 148	
3597	DISIDA	R 116	R 151	
3597	DMSA	R 146	R 190	
3597	DTPA	R 116	R 151	
3597	F-18 FDG	R 2,678	R 3,481	
3597	Fe-59 citrate	R 1,489	R 1,936	
3597	Ga-67 citrate	R 104/mCi x mCi =	Add 30%	
3597	Ga-67 resin	R 142/mCi x mCi =	Add 30%	
3597	Hepatate	R 146	R 190	
3597	I-123 DaTSCAN	R 10,674	R 13,876	
3597	I-123 iodide	R 113/mCi x mCi =	Add 30%	
3597	I-123 MIBG	R 131/mCi x mCi =	Add 30%	
3597	I-125 albumin	R 2,022	R 2,629	
3597	I-131 iodide capsules	R 945	R 1,229	
3597	I-131 iodide solution	R 1,466	R 1,906	
3597	In-111 chloride	R 4,736	R 6,157	
3597	In-111 Octreotide	R 9,178	R 11,931	
3597	In-111 oxine	R 2,045	R 2,659	
3597	Kr-81m	R 323	R 420	
3597	MAG-3	R 201	R 261	
3597	MDP	R 116	R 151	
3597	Medronate	R 146	R 190	
3597	MIBI	R 215	R 280	
3597	Nanocolloid	R 427	R 555	
3597	Neurolite	R 2,502	R 3,253	
3597	Pentetate	R 191	R 248	
3597	Pulmotek	R 121	R 157	
3597	RBC	R 116	R 151	
3597	Tc-99m	R 154	R 200	
3597	Tl-201 chloride	R 1,517	R 1,972	
3597	Other (specify)		Add 30%	
0510 0512	<b>Radiology Cat A</b>			
3642	Repeat of further tracer tests	R 122		
0520 0522	<b>Radiology Cat B</b>			
3641	Tracer Test	R 340		
3644	Tracer Test of complete body or brain tumour location	R 340		
3645	Other organ scanning with use of relevant isotopes	R 340		
3646	Thyroid scanning	R 340		
1010 1012	<b>Outpatient Consultation</b>	R 194		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>R</b>		

**NOTE: Interest will be charged on overdue invoices.**

(g) by the substitution for Schedule 6 of the following Schedule:

#### Schedule 6: ORTHOTIC AIDS

<b>NATURE OF APPLIANCE</b>	<b>EACH/PAIR</b>	<b>FULL PAYING AND H3</b>
<b>1. ARTIFICIAL ARMS</b> (Upper Extremity Prosthesis)		<b>R</b>
1.1 Through shoulder		
(a) Functional	each	14200
(b) Non-functional	each	8550
1.2 Through elbow		
(a) Functional	each	20000
(b) Non-functional	each	8550
1.3 Through wrist	each	10500
1.4 Above elbow		
(a) Functional	each	14200
(b) Non-functional	each	8550
1.5 Below elbow		
(a) Functional	each	10500
(b) Non-functional	each	5200
1.6 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 per hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges
<b>2. ARTIFICIAL LEGS</b> (Lower Extremity Prosthesis)		<b>R</b>
2.1 Symes/Choparts (excl. boots)	each	2700
2.2 Below knee (excluding boots)		
(a) PTB/PTS	each	2600
(b) Conventional	each	5700
(c) P.T.B./P.T.S. modular	each	3550
(d) Pylon	each	3500
2.3 Through knee (excluding boots)		
(a) Conventional	each	6300
(b) Modular	each	15200
2.4 Above knee (excl. boots)		
(a) Conventional (+ simplex)	each	8700
(b) Modular	each	8700
(c) Pylon	each	3500
2.5 Tilting Table/Hip Disarticulation (excl. boots)	each	17500
2.6 Stump socks	each	71
2.7 Sheaths	each	71

2.8 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
2.9 Refit prosthesis		
(a) Above knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
(b) Through knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
(c) Below knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
<b>3. SPINAL ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
<b>3.1 COLLARS</b>		
(a) Soft	each	90
(b) Plastic	each	120
(c) SOMI	each	720
(d) ABCO	each	3600
(e) HALO	each	2200
(f) HALO jacket	each	620
<b>3.2 CORSETS</b>		
(a) L/S male	each	450
(b) L/S female	each	450
(c) L/D male	each	450
(d) L/D female	each	450
(e) Abdominal male	each	450
(f) Abdominal female	each	450
(g) Abdominal binder	each	450
<b>4. BRACE</b>		
4.1 Milwaukee	each	3900
4.2 Boston	each	1500
4.3 T.L.S.O.	each	1500
4.4 Bennet's plastic	each	1500
4.5 Fichers/Jordan	each	1500
4.6 Bakers/Jewett	each	1500
4.7 L/S Corset and Taylors Ext	each	500

4.8 (a) Bivalved TLSO	each	1900
(b) Bivalved TLSO with SOLMI Ext.	each	2620
4.9 C.A.S.H. brace	each	900
4.10 C.A.S.H. brace (local)	each	470
<b>5. FOOTWEAR</b>		<b>R</b>
<b>5.1 Boots</b>		
(a) Infants	pair	210
(b) Childs	pair	250
(c) Youths/Maids	pair	270
(d) Mens	pair	280
<b>5.2 SHOES</b>		
(a) Nurses	pair	250
<b>5.3 TARSO PRONATOR</b>		
(a) 000 – 3	pair	570
(b) 4 – 6	pair	570
(c) 7 – 9	pair	570
(d) 10 – 12	pair	570
(e) 13 - 3 Youths	pair	570
(f) 4 - 5 Adults	pair	570
<b>5.4 TARSO SUPINATOR</b>		
(a) 3½ - 6½ Infants	pair	570
(b) 7 - 1½ Child	pair	570
(c) 2 - 9 Youths	pair	570
<b>5.5 SURGICAL</b>		
(a) Boot	pair	2050
(b) Boot	single	1020
(c) Shoes	pair	1950
(d) Shoes	single	980
(e) Forest Town Boot	pair	810
(f) O'Connor extension	single	1820
(g) Reverse Sole Boots	pair	930
(h) Choparts Extension	single	810
<b>5.6 FOOTWEAR ALTERATIONS</b>		
The following items or any combination thereof:		
(a) C & E Heel	pair	240
(b) Thomas Heel	pair	240

(c) Flared Heel or sole	pair	240
(d) Wedges H & S	pair	240
(e) Wedges H or S	pair	240
(f) Met Bars	pair	240
(g) Rocker Soles	each	240
(h) Toe Caps	pair	105
(i) Long & Met Insoles	pair	105
(j) Long Insole	pair	105
(k) Met Insole	pair	105
(l) Moulded Insoles	each	105
(m) Cork Raises	each	390
(n) Heel & Sole Raise leather/feather foam	each	120
(o) Patten Raises (excl. boots)	each	340
(p) Toe Filler	each	105
(q) Socket with Back or Front Stop fixed (excl. boots)	each	105
(r) T/Straps	pair	105
(s) Heel Raise	pair	240
(t) Torque Heels	each	190
(u) Buttress boot	pair	390
(v) Heel Pads	pair	105
(w) Excavated Heel	pair	105
(x) Inside Heel Lift	pair	105
(y) Sach Heel	pair	105
(z) Stuck-in arch Support	pair	105
(aa) UCBL	each	280
(bb) SMO	each	280
<b>6. BELOW KNEE ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
6.1 Air Cast ankle brace	each	215
6.2 Night Splints	each	500
6.3 BK Irons Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	220
6.4 BK Irons Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	220
6.5 BK Irons Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	280
6.6 BK Irons Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	280
6.7 BK Irons Bil. Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	390
6.8 BK Irons Bil. Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	390
6.9 BK Irons Bil. Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	550
6.10 BK Irons Bil. Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	550
6.11 O'Gormans Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	265

6.12 O'Gormans Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	530
6.13 A.F.O.	each	490
6.14 Hinged A.F.O.	each	830
6.15 Legging Gaiter – Leather	each	460
6.16 Legging Gaiter – Plastic	each	700
<b>7. KNEE ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
7.1 Knee Hinged supports (short)	each	210
7.2 Knee Hinged Supports (long)	each	535
7.3 Moulded with Joints	each	1600
7.4 Moulded no Joints	each	740
7.5 Night Splint	each	370
7.6 Crawling pads	each	220
7.7 Canvas gaiters	each	180
7.8 Swedish knee cage	each	690
<b>8. ABOVE KNEE ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
8.1 Straight Leg Caliper Uni-lat, (adults)(Excl boots)	each	620
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	560
8.2 Straight Leg Caliper Bi-lat. (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1160
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	1100
8.3 With pelvic band Uni-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	870
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	780
8.4 With pelvic band Bi-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1760
(childs)Excl boots)	each	1540
8.5 Knee Jointed Caliper Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	1760
8.6 Knee jointed Caliper Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	3520
8.7 With Hip Joints Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	2200
8.8 With Hip Joints Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	4180
8.9 Plastic K.A.F.O. Uni-lateral	each	2370
8.10 Plastic K.A.F.O. Bi-lateral	each	4730
8.11 Perthes Caliper (childs) (Excl boots)	each	880
8.12 Conradie Leg Braces	each	400
<b>9. HIP ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
9.1 CDH (Paulik van Rosson Barlow)	each	440
9.2 Hip Spika	each	760
9.3 Hip Spika & Hip Joint	each	990
9.4 Abduction/Flexion Cushion	each	220

<b>10. UPPER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS</b>		<b>R</b>
<b>10.1 Hand/Wrist</b>		
(a) Elastic issue	each	95
(b) Static	each	330
(c) Dynamic	each	330
<b>10.2 Elbow</b>		
(a) Static	each	300
(b) Dynamic	each	1260
<b>10.3 Shoulder</b>		
(a) Static	each	330
(b) Dynamic	each	550
(c) Arm Immobiliser Sling	each	90
<b>11. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		<b>R</b>
<b>11.1 Elastic stockings</b>		
(a) Below Knee	pair	32
(b) Above Knee	pair	112
(c) Panty Hose	each	70
(d) Anti Embolism		
Below knee	each	27
Full	each	37
Full & belt	each	59
<b>11.2 Trusses</b>		
(a) Inguinal Single	each	300
Double	each	300
(b) Scrotal Single	each	300
Double	each	440
(c) Suspension Briefs	each	140
<b>11.3 Crutches</b>		
(a) Wooden, Axilla	each	55
	Pair	110
(b) Aluminium: Axilla	each	43
(c) Wooden, Ring Top	each	110
	pair	220
(d) Aluminium, Ring Top	each	180
	pair	360
(e) (i) Adult Elbow (General duty)	each	60
	pair	120
(ii) Adult Elbow (General duty, soft grip)	each	(Yr 1) 65
	pair	(Yr 1) 118

(iii) Adult Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	(Yr 1)	75
	pair	(Yr 1)	150
(iv) Kiddies Elbow (General duty)	each	(Yr 1)	60
	pair	(Yr 1)	120
(ii) Kiddies Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	(Yr 1)	75
	pair	(Yr 1)	150
(f) Gutter			
(i) Gutter / RA (issue)	each		150
(ii) Gutter (manufactured)	each		390
<b>11.4 Walking stick and aids</b>			
(a) Aluminium Adjustable	each		43
(b) Quadripod	each		64
(c) Pulpit (folding)			
(i) Adult	each	198 (Metro) 209 (Rural)	
(ii) Large child	each	198 (Metro) 209 (Rural)	
(iii) Adult pulpit with wheels	each		182
(iv) Large child pulpit with wheels	each		182
(d) Rotator			
(i) Child's small	each		278
(ii) Child's medium	each		278
(iii) Child's large	each		278
(iv) Adult's	each		278
(e) Paediatric reverse walker			
(i) Small	each		386
(ii) Medium	each		386
(iii) Large	each		386
<b>11.5 Knee braces</b>			
(PAU)	each		161
<b>11.6 Helmets</b>			
(a) Helmets Issue	each		170
(b) Moulded Helmets	each		330
<b>11.7 Seats</b>			
(a) Moulded	each		1 200
(b) Standing Frame	each		660
(c) Wheelchair Trunk Support	each		540

(d) Para-care cushion 120 mm (cushion with slot)	each	300
(e) Pressure care cushion 120 mm	each	120
(f) Pressure care cushion 80 mm	each	100
(g) Wedged pressure care cushion (medi-lock soft)	each	120
(h) Wedged chip foam cushion (medi-lock)	Each	90
(i) Ring & Simple sponge cushion	Each	60
(j) Commode seats	each	37
<b>12. ITEMS NOT LISTED</b>		<b>R</b>
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
<b>13. ITEMS ESPECIALLY ORDERED</b>		<b>R</b>
(a) Spectacles		428
<b>Note:</b> When spectacles are ex-stock the tariff to be raised is the actual cost plus 15 %.		
(b) Contact lenses ex stock		
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	pair	100 %
(c) Artificial Eye	each	295
(d) Hearing aids (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
(e) Hearing aid moulds (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
(f) Wheelchairs (adult or child)		
(i) New or less than one year old Basic folding Semi-recliner Active use chairs (rigid frame) All terrain Posture chair Power chair	each	1 628 2 015 2 320 2 429 5 726 15 744
(ii) One to two years old (50%) Basic folding Semi-recliner Active use chairs (rigid frame) All terrain Posture chair Power chair	each	814 1 007 1 162 1 216 2 865 7 872
(iii) Three to five years old (25%) Basic folding Semi-recliner Active use chairs (rigid frame) All terrain Posture chair Power chair	each	407 503 578 605 1 430 3 936
(iv) Six years and older (10%) Basic folding Semi-recliner Active use chairs (rigid frame) All terrain Posture chair Power chair	each	161 203 230 241 573 1 574
<b>Note:</b> If the age of the wheelchair cannot be determined then it is to be estimated according to the condition of the wheelchair.		

(g) Buggy, or perambulator (Pram)		
(i) Shona buggy	each	5 164
(ii) Presta buggy	each	2 986
(iii) Aulki buggy	each	2 442
<b>NOTE:</b> Full paying patients should not be issued mobility assistive devices by provincial hospitals, but should access the private sector with the support and advice of the therapists treating them and prescribing the necessary devices.		
<b>14. REPAIRS TO APPLIANCES:</b> Actual cost @ R56.00 per hour plus materials plus 30 % overhead charges		100 % of Actual Cost
<b>15. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: ASSISTIVE DEVICES</b>		<b>R</b>
<b>15.1 Mobility</b>		
(a) Wheelchair table (Adult/Child)	each	87
(b) Wheelchair bags (Adult/Child)	each	30
(c) Wheelchair gloves (Adult/Child)	pair	52
<b>15.2 Self Care</b>		
<b>15.2.1 Toileting</b>		
(a) Free standing Wooden commode (Adult/Child)	each	211
(b) Wooden raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	174
(c) Plastic raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	209
(d) Toilet wiping aid (Adult/Child)	each	28
(e) Wheelchair commode seat (Adult/Child)	each	74
<b>15.2.2 Bathing/Washing</b>		
(a) Bathboard: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	138
(b) Bath Seat: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	102
(c) Backwasher (Adult/Child)	each	46
(d) Tap Turners: all designs (Adult/Child)	each	25
(e) Wash mitten (Adult/Child)	each	44
(f) Nail clipper (own clipper) (Adult/Child)	each	24
(g) Nail brush (own brush) (Adult/Child)	each	24
(h) Towel with handles (Adult/Child)	each	15
<b>15.2.3 Dressing</b>		
(a) Dressing stick (Adult/Child)	each	28
(b) Shoehorn (Adult/Child)	each	32
(c) Stocking aid (Adult/Child)	each	44
(d) Button hook (Adult/Child)	each	22
(e) Elastic Shoelaces (Adult/Child)	pair	43
<b>15.2.4 Feeding/eating</b>		
(a) Built-up grip (Adult/Child)	each	19
(b) Universal Cuff (Adult/Child)	each	25

(c)	Plate Guard (Adult/Child)	each	43
(d)	Dycem (Adult/Child)	each	13
(e)	Weighted Cuffs (Adult/Child)	each	51
<b>15.3 Domestic/kitchen/laundry</b>			
(a)	Oven aid (Pusher/Puller) (Adult/Child)	each	60
(b)	Tap turner (Adult/Child)	each	15
(c)	One-hand vegetable/bread board (Adult/Child)	each	52
(d)	Helping hand (Adult/Child)	each	99
(e)	Kettle-tipper (Adult/Child)	each	88
(f)	Washing board (Adult/Child)	each	87
(g)	One handed jar opener (Adult/Child)	each	74
(j)	Multipurpose winder (window opener) (Adult/Child)	each	25
(k)	Potholder (Adult/Child)	each	52
(l)	Adapted plug (Adult/Child)	each	22
<b>15.4 Positioning/transfers</b>			
(a)	Ejector seat (Adult/Child)	each	160
(b)	Transfer board (Adult/Child)	each	66
(c)	Amputation board (Adult/Child)	each	60
(d)	Webbing ladder (bed chain) (Adult/Child)	each	101
<b>15.5 Leisure/work/sundry</b>			
(a)	Bookstand (Adult/Child)	each	34
(b)	Card rack (Adult/Child)	each	22
(c)	Typing stick (Adult/Child)	each	24
(d)	Mouth stick (Adult/Child)	each	32
<b>15.6 Pressure garments</b>			
<b>15.6.1 Face mask</b>			
(a)	Adult	each	90
(b)	Child	each	90
<b>15.6.2 Chin piece</b>			
(a)	Adult	each	73
(b)	Child	each	60
<b>15.6.3 Mitten</b>			
(a)	Adult	each	25
(b)	Child	each	25

<b>15.6.4 Glove</b>			
(a) Adult	each		58
(b) Child	each		58
<b>15.6.5 Vest</b>			
(a) Adult	each		193
	each		144
<b>15.6.6 Long sleeve jacket</b>			
(a) Adult	each		316
(b) Child	each		232
<b>15.6.7 Short sleeve jacket</b>			
(a) Adult	each		246
(b) Child	each		184
<b>15.6.8 Arm piece (Short/Long sleeve)</b>			
(a) Adult	each		52
(b) Child	each		41
<b>15.6.9 Corset</b>			
(a) Adult	each		225
(b) Child	each		165
<b>15.6.10 Long pants</b>			
(a) Adult	each		124
(b) Child	each		94
<b>15.6.11 Short pants</b>			
(a) Adult	each		82
(b) Child	each		63
<b>15.6.12 Amputation pants</b>			
(a) Adult	each		214
(b) Child	each		163
<b>15.6.13 Leg piece</b>			
(a) Adult	each		76
(b) Child	each		58
<b>15.6.14 Sock</b>			
(a) Adult	each		29
(b) Child	each		29
<b>15.6.15 Miscellaneous Pressure Garments</b>			
(a) Prune belly baby grower	each		64

<b>15.6.16 Scrotal Supports</b>		
(a) Adult		47
(b) Child		43
<b>15.6.17 Cica-Care</b>		
(a) 15 x 12 cm (Adult/Child)	each	419
(b) 7,5 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	105
(c) 3,8 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	54
(d) 4 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	28
(e) 2 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	15
(f) 1,9 x 2 cm (Adult/Child)	each	9
<b>15.7 Splinting</b>		
<b>15.7.1 Static Splints – fingers and wrist</b>		
(a) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Combined Anti-claw) Adult	each	58
Child		51
(b) Radial Thumb Opposition/Abduction & Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static splint Hand-based (combined anti-claw) Adult	each	112
Child		85
(c) Dorsal PIP & DIP Extension Static splint Finger- Based: Adult	each	43
Child		35
(d) Dorsal Wrist Extension Static Progressive Splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	182
Child		133
(e) Dorsal thumb abduction static splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	163
Child		121
(f) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm Based (Duran / Kleinert): Adult	each	233
Child		170
(g) Bi-Valve PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger- Based: Adult	each	44
Child		37
(h) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Hand-Based (Knuckle-Duster) Adult	each	93
Child		72
(i) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Fore-Arm- Based (Thumb-Spica)	each	
Adult		230
Child		168
(j) Volar Thumb Opposition with Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	258
Child		188
(k) Bi-Valve DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Mallet): Adult	each	39
Child		32

(l) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension, MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Resting / Post-Box): Adult Child	each	196 147
(m) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Hand-Based(Thumb-Spica): Adult Child	each	122 94
(n) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	141 107
(o) Volar PIP Extension & Dorsal DIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult Child	each	39 32
(p) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult Child	each	39 32
(q) Volar PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Gutter): Adult Child	each	39 32
(r) Volar Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	169 133
(s) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint (Web-Spacer): Adult Child	each	108 80
(t) Bi-Valve Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based ( Wrist Sandwich): Adult Child	each	225 163
<b>15.7.2 Dynamic Splints – fingers and wrist</b>		
(a) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion (3-Point) Dynamic Splint Finger-Based (Bouteniere): Adult Child	each	116 104
(b) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	271 215
c) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	233 195
(d) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	287 225
(e) Dorsal PIP Flexion & DIP Extension with MP Block Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based Adult Child	each	315 239
(f) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based : Adult Child	each	215 167

(g) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult Child	each	215 167
(h) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult Child	each	215 167
<b>15.7.3 Shoulder splints</b>		
(a) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult Child	each	621 454
(b) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material & Aluminium)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult Child	each	482 211
<b>15.7.4 Elbow splints</b>		
(a) Anterior Elbow Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult Child	each	257 195
(b) Lateral Elbow Flexion 90 Degree Static Splint: Adult Child	each	271 209
(c) Anterior & Posterior Elbow Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult Child	each	315 239
(d) Circumferential/Bi-valve Humeral Brace Static Upper Arm Splint: Adult Child	each	270 160
<b>15.7.5 Knee splints</b>		
(a) Anterior & Posterior Knee Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult Child	each	343 227
(b) Posterior Knee Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult Child	each	466 341
<b>15.7.6 Commercial splints and slings</b>		
(a) Immobilising sling: Adult	each	47
(b) Soft collars: Adult	each	22
(c) Volar/Dorsal Thumb Abduction (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	352
(d) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	46
<b>15.7.7 Slings (made in Department)</b>		
(a) Anti-foot drop dynamic sling: Adult Child	each	30 30
(b) Figure-of-8 axilla sling: Adult Child	each	37 30
(c) Flail arm sling (webbing): Adult Child	each	58 51

(d) Master sling: Adult Child	each	118 97
(e) Shoulder cuff (Hemi): Adult Child	each	77 63
(f) Robert Jones Knee Immobilising Bandage: Adult child	each	75 54
<b>15.7.8 Soft and Miscellaneous splints</b>		
(a) Circumferential Elbow Anti Spasticity Static Progressive Splint (Foam): Adult Child	each	86 60
(b) Volar MP, PIP & DIP Abduction Anti Spasticity Static Splint Hand-Based (Foam): Adult Child	each	43 35
(c) Circumferential MP Anti Ulnar Deviation Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	58 51
(d) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene): Adult Child	each	44 37
(e) Circumferential Wrist Extension Static Splint (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	88 74
(f) Thumb Abduction Strap (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	24 24
(g) Dorsal MP & IP's Flexion Cuff Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Flexion Glove/Strap): Adult Child	each	44 37
(h) Circumferential IP Flexion/Extension Dynamic Splint Finger/Hand-Based Buddy Strap Adult Child	each	30 27
(i) Circumferential Elbow Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter) :Adult Child	each	122 94
(j) Circumferential Knee Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter): Adult Child	each	150 115
(k) Knee Hyper-Extension Soft Splint: Adult Child	each	81 54
(l) Neck Collar (Soft) : Adult Child	each	51 44
(m) Neck Collar (Splint Material) Adult Child	each	533 422
(n) Helmet (Splint Material) Adult Child	each	384 287

15.7.9 Ankle/Foot Splints			
Dorsi-Flexion Ankle 90 Degree Static Splint	Adult	each	355
Child			265
16 Speech therapy: Voice prosthesis			
(a) Blomsinger Duckbill (16fr)		each	203
(b) Blomsinger Low Pressure (16fr)		each	321
(c) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) starter kit		each	648
(d) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) replacement kit		each	536

**NOTE: Interest will be charged on overdue invoices.**

**TENDERS**

**N.B.** Tenders for commodities/services, the estimated value of which exceeds R20 000, are published in the Government Tender Bulletin, which is obtainable from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, on payment of a subscription.

**TENDERS**

**L.W.** Tenders vir kommoditeite/dienste waarvan die beraamde waarde meer as R20 000 beloop, word in die Staatstenderbulletin gepubliseer wat by die Staatsdrukker, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, teen betaling van 'n intekengeld verkrygbaar is.

**NOTICES BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES****BREEDE RIVER/WINELANDS MUNICIPALITY**

MN NO. 41/2008

**RELAYOUT OF EXTENSION 12, MONTAGU (EAST OF MONTAGU HOSPITAL, MONTAGU SOUTH)**

Ordinance 15 of 1985 Land Use Planning

Notice is hereby given that Council received the following application regarding Extension 12, Montagu, consisting of erven 1656 to 1693 as depicted on General Plan No 10368 and located south of Hospital Street and east of the Montagu Hospital:

- The partial cancellation of General Plan No 10368 TP in terms of Section 30(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 (Land Use Planning Ordinance).
- The closure of all remaining public roads in terms of Section 137 of the Municipal Ordinance, Ordinance 20 of 1974.
- The rezoning of the subject property to subdivisional area in terms of Section 17 of Ordinance 15 of 1985.
- The subdivision of the property into group erven, a general residential erf for a retirement village, private open spaces in terms of Section 24 of Ordinance 15 of 1985.
- Consent use for a retirement village on the general residential erf in terms of the provisions of the Zoning Scheme.
- A departure from the Zoning Scheme in terms of Section 15 of Ordinance 15 of 1985 for the provision of less open space on the group housing component than required by the Zoning Scheme.
- Registration of a servitude on Public Open Space erf 1656 to provide additional street access to the development.
- A separate application and public participation process will be followed in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations.

The application will be open for inspection at the Montagu Office during normal office hours. Written legal and fully motivated objections/comments, if any, must be lodged with the undersigned before or on 7 July 2008. Further details are obtainable from Mr Jack van Zyl (023-614 8000) during office hours.

Any person who cannot write may come to the office mentioned above, during office hours where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe his/her comments or representations.

SA Mokweni, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X2, Ashton 6715.

**KENNISGEWINGS DEUR PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE****MUNISIPALITEIT BREËRIVIER/WYNLAND**

MK NR. 41/2008

**HERUITLEG VAN UITBREIDING 12, MONTAGU (OOS VAN MONTAGU HOSPITAAL, MONTAGU-SUID)**

Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 Grondgebruikbeplanning

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad die volgende aansoek ontvang het ten opsigte van Uitbreiding 12, Montagu, bestaande uit erwe 1656 tot 1693, soos aangedui op Algemene Plan Nr 10368, geleë ten suide van Hospitaalstraat en ten ooste van die Montagu Hospitaal:

- Die gedeeltelike kanselliasie van Algemene Plan Nr 10368 TP ingevolge Artikel 30(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 (Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning).
- Die sluiting van restant Openbare strate ingevolge Artikel 137 van die Municipale Ordonnansie, Ordonnansie 20 van 1974.
- Die hersonering van die eiendom na Onderverdelingsgebied ingevolge Artikel 17 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985.
- Die onderverdeling van die eiendom in groeperwe, 'n algemene residensiële erf vir 'n aftree-oord, privaat oopruimtes ingevolge Artikel 24 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985.
- Vergunningsgebruik vir 'n aftree-oord op die algemene residensiële erf ingevolge die bepalings van die Soneringskema.
- Afwyking van die Soneringskema ingevolge Artikel 15 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 vir die voorsiening van minder oopruimtes in die groepbehuisings gedeeltes as wat voorgeskryf word in die Soneringskema.
- Registrasie van 'n serwituit oor Openbare Oopruimte erf 1656 ten einde addisionele straattoegang tot die ontwikkeling te verleen.
- 'n Afsonderlike aansoek en openbare deelnameproses sal gevvolg word ingevolge die Omgewingsimpakregulasies.

Die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure in die Montagu Kantoor en skriftelike regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, moet nie later as 7 Julie 2008 skriftelik by die ondertekende ingedien word nie. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Jack van Zyl by telefoonnummer 023-614 8000.

'n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantoor kom waar 'n personeellid van die munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om sy/haar kommentaar of vertoe af te skryf.

SA Mokweni, Munisipale Bestuurder, Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, Ashton 6715.

## BREEDE RIVER/WINELANDS MUNICIPALITY

MN NO. 40/2008

PROPOSED SUBDIVISION OF ERF 84,  
3 PIET RETIEF STREET, ROBERTSON

Ordinance 15 of 1985 Land Use Planning

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application from Plan Active Planners on behalf of MF van Coller for the subdivision of erf 84, into two portions (Portion A — ±518 m<sup>2</sup> and Remainder — ±553 m<sup>2</sup>).

The application will be open for inspection at the Robertson Office during normal office hours. Written legal and fully motivated objections/ comments, if any, must be lodged with the undersigned before or on 7 July 2008. Further details are obtainable from Mr Jack van Zyl (023-614 8000) during office hours.

Any person who cannot write may come to the office mentioned above, during office hours, where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe his/her comments or representations.

SA Mokweni, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X2, Ashton 6715.

13 June 2008

46116

## BREEDE RIVER/WINELANDS MUNICIPALITY

MN NO. 39/2008

PROPOSED REZONING OF ERF 451,  
7 PIET RETIEF STREET, MONTAGU

Ordinance 15 of 1985 Land Use Planning

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 15, 17 and 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application from C & M Cole for the rezoning of erf 451, Montagu from Single Residential zone to Local Business zone to run a hair studio and wellness centre.

The application will be open for inspection at the Robertson Office during normal office hours. Written legal and fully motivated objections/ comments, if any, must be lodged with the undersigned before or on 7 July 2008. Further details are obtainable from Mr Jack van Zyl (023-614 8000) during office hours.

Any person who cannot write may come to the office mentioned above, during office hours, where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe his/her comments or representations.

SA Mokweni, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X2, Ashton 6715.

13 June 2008

46117

## BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY

(WORCESTER-DE DOORNS-TOUWS RIVER-RAWSONVILLE)

NOTICE OF THE COUNCIL RESOLUTION FOR THE LEVYING  
OF PROPERTY RATES:(Section 14 of the Municipal Property Rates Act,  
Act No. 6 of 2004)

In terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, Act no 6 of 2004 the Council has granted approval on 29 May 2008 for the levying of property rates under Resolution no. C61/2008 for the period of 1 July 2008 to 30 June 2009.

The said Resolution will be made available at the Municipal offices and libraries during office hours and also on our municipal website.

Mr A. Paulse, Municipal Manager

Notice No. 46/2008

13 June 2008

46118

## MUNISIPALITEIT BREËRIVIER/WYNLAND

MK NR. 40/2008

VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 84,  
PIET RETIEFSTRAAT 3, ROBERTSON

Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 Grondgebruikbeplanning

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het van Plan Active Beplanners namens MF van Coller vir die onderverdeling van erf 84, Robertson, in twee gedeeltes (Gedeelte A — ±518 m<sup>2</sup> en Restant — ±553 m<sup>2</sup>).

Die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure in die Robertson Kantoor en skriftelike regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/ kommentaar, indien enige, moet nie later as 7 Julie 2008 skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Jack van Zyl by telefoonnummer 023-614 8000.

'n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantoor kom waar 'n personeellid van die munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om sy/haar kommentaar of vertoë af te skryf.

SA Mokweni, Municipale Bestuurder, Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, Ashton 6715.

13 Junie 2008

46116

## MUNISIPALITEIT BREËRIVIER/WYNLAND

MK NR. 39/2008

VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN ERF 451,  
PIET RETIEFSTRAAT 7, MONTAGU

Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 Grondgebruikbeplanning

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het van C & M Cole vir die hersonering van erf 451, Montagu vanaf Enkelresidensiële sone na Lokale Sakesone ten einde 'n haarsalon en gesondheid sentrum te bedryf.

Die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure in die Robertson Kantoor en skriftelike regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/ kommentaar, indien enige, moet nie later as 7 Julie 2008 skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Jack van Zyl by telefoonnummer 023-614 8000.

'n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantoor kom waar 'n personeellid van die munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om sy/haar kommentaar of vertoë af te skryf.

SA Mokweni, Municipale Bestuurder, Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, Ashton 6715.

13 Junie 2008

46117

## BREEDEVALLEI MUNISIPALITEIT

(WORCESTER-DE DOORNS-TOUWSRIVIER-RAWSONVILLE)

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE RAADSBEESLUIT VIR DIE HEFFING  
VAN EIENDOMSBELASTING:(Artikel 14 van die Municipale Eiendomsbelasting Wet,  
Wet Nr. 6 van 2004)

In terme van die Municipale Eiendomsbelasting Wet, Wet no 6 van 2004 het die Raad goedkeuring toegestaan op 29 Mei 2008 vir die heffing van eiendomsbelasting met Raadsbesluit C61/2008 vir die tydperk 1 Julie 2008 tot 30 Junie 2009.

Die Raadsbesluit is beskikbaar by alle Municipale kantore en biblioteke gedurende werksure, asook die webblad.

Mnr. A. Paulse, Municipale Bestuurder

Kennisgewing Nr. 46/2008.

13 Junie 2008

46118

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN (BLAAUWBERG REGION)**

**REZONING**

- Cape Farms 224, 218, 219, Portion 15 of Cape Farm 220 and Portion 1 of Cape Farm 152, Parklands: Parklands Third Development Framework

*This notice should be read in conjunction with the advertisements for rezoning as was placed in the press on 30 May 2008.*

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 4(7) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ord. 15 of 1985), that applications have been received for the amendment of the land use reservations set out in the Atlantis and Environs Urban Structure Plan (1981), and the Cape Metropolitan Urban Structure Plan (1988), so as to change the reservation of certain land uses in the area south of the Vissershok waste dump and to the east of the Atlantis railway line that are being included into the Third Development Framework Rezoning application (Cape Farms 218, 219, 224, Ptn 15 of CF 220 & Ptn 1 of CF 152) from "Agricultural purposes" and "Agriculture" respectively to "Township development", and "Industrial purposes" and to "Urban development" and "Industrial purposes" respectively, so as to allow for the rezoning of this area to "sub-divisional zone" for a variety of urban development uses, including: residential (at a variety of densities), commercial, mixed use commercial, retail, institutional, education, civic, government, transport, and industry, but excluding noxious industry, as is more fully set out in the abovementioned Third Development Framework application.

Notice is also given that it is the intention to amend the Table View North Structure Plan (1991), over the same area as is covered by the Third Development Framework application as above, from "Single Residential (@ 8 units per gross ha)", "Group Housing (@ 30 units per net ha)", and "Public open space", to "Single Residential" (at a variety of densities), "General Residential" (at a variety of densities), "Mixed uses", "Business", "Office Park", "Industry", "Railway Station", "Education", and "public open space", so as to allow for the rezoning of this area to "sub-divisional zone" for a variety of urban development uses, including: residential (at a variety of densities), commercial, mixed use commercial, retail, institutional, education, civic, government, transport, and industry, but excluding noxious industry, as is more fully set out in the abovementioned Third Development Framework application.

Enquiries may be directed to PO Box 35, Milnerton 7435, Sean van Rensburg, tel (021) 550-1090, [Sean.Vanrensburg@capetown.gov.za](mailto:Sean.Vanrensburg@capetown.gov.za) and fax number (021) 550-7517 weekdays during the hours of 08:00 to 14:30.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 30 June 2008 quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Please indicate clearly as to which application applies. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

*Applicant:* MLH Architects and Planners on behalf of the Milnerton Estates ASKA Property Joint Venture

*Application No:* 159268

*Address:* Sandown Road Extension, Parklands

*Nature of application:* To permit the rezoning of Cape Farm 224, Cape Farm 218, Cape Farm 219, portion 15 of Cape Farm 220 and portion 1 of Cape Farm 152, i.e. land situated between the N7 road and the Atlantis railway line (approx 340 ha), from *Rural to Subdivisional Area* to facilitate the development of the area for Residential (including social housing) & Industrial purposes, including all supporting Commercial, Retail & Social facilities such as Schools, Recreational Areas, Clinics, Halls & other Community facilities.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

**STAD KAAPSTAD (BLAAUWBERG-STREEK)**

**HERSONERING**

- Kaapse Plase 224, 218, 219, Gedeelte 15 van Kaapse Plaas 220 en Gedeelte 1 van Kaapse Plaas 152, Parklands: Parklands Derde Ontwikkelingsraamwerk

*Dié kennisgewing moet gelees word tesame met die kennisgewings vir hersonering wat op 30 Mei 2008 in die pers verskyn het.*

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 4(7) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat aansoek ontvang is vir wysiging van die grondgebruikbestemmings wat in die stedelike struktuurplan vir Atlantis en omgewing (1981) en die Kaapse metropolitaanse stedelike struktuurplan (1988) uiteengesit is, ten einde die bestemming van sekere grondgebruiken suid van die Vissershok-afvalstortterrein en oos van die Atlantis-spoorlyn wat in die derde ontwikkelingsraamwerk se hersoneringsaansoek ingesluit is (Kaapse Plase 218, 219, 224, Gedeelte 15 van Kaapse Plaas 220 & Gedeelte 1 van Kaapse Plaas 152) van "landboudeleindes" en "landbou" onderskeidelik, na "dorpsgebiedontwikkeling" en "industriële doepleindes" en na "stedelike ontwikkeling" en "industriële doepleindes" onderskeidelik te verander, ten einde toe te laat dat dié gebied hersoneer word vir 'n verskeidenheid stedelike ontwikkelingsgebruiken, met inbegrip van residensiële (met 'n verskeidenheid digthede), kommersiële, gemengdegebruikkomersiële, kleinhandels-, institusionele, opvoedkundige, burgerlike, staats-, vervoer- en industriële gebruik, maar met uitsluiting van skadelike industriële gebruik, soos daar vollediger in bogenoemde derde ontwikkelingsraamwerk se aansoek uiteengesit is.

Kennisgewing geskied ook hiermee dat dit die voorname is om die Table View-Noordstruktuurplan (1991) te wysig vir dieselfde gebied wat gedeel word deur die derde ontwikkelingsraamwerk se aansoek soos hierbo van "enkelresidensiële teen 8 eenhede per brute ha", "groepbehuisings teen 30 eenhede per netto ha", en "openbare oopruimte", na "enkelresidensiële" (met 'n verskeidenheid digthede), "algemeen residensiële" (met 'n verskeidenheid digthede), "gemengde gebruik", "sakegebruik", "kantoorpark", "industriële", "spoorwegstasie", "opvoeding", en "openbare oop ruimte"; ten einde voorsiening te maak vir die hersonering van dié gebied na "onderverdelingsgebied" vir 'n verskeidenheid stedelike ontwikkelingsgebruiken, met inbegrip van residensiële (met 'n verskeidenheid digthede), kommersiële, gemengdegebruikkomersiële, kleinhandels-, institusionele, opvoedings-, burgerlike, staats-, vervoer- en industriële gebruik, maar met uitsluiting van skadelike industriële gebruik, soos daar vollediger in bogenoemde derde ontwikkelingsraamwerk se aansoek uiteengesit is.

Navrae kan gerig word aan Sean van Rensburg, Posbus 35, Milnerton 7435, tel (021) 550-1090, [Sean.Vanrensburg@capetown.gov.za](mailto:Sean.Vanrensburg@capetown.gov.za) en faksno. (021) 550-7517, weeksdae gedurende 08:00 tot 14:30.

Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, kan voor of op 23 Junie 2008 skriftelik by die kantoor van die bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van die toepaslike wetgewing, die aansoeknommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer en adres. Dui asseblief duidelik aan watter aansoek van toepassing is. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Aansoeker:* MLH Architects and Planners namens Milnerton Estates ASKA Property Joint Venture

*Aansoekno.:* 159268

*Adres:* Sandown-wegverlenging, Parklands

*Aard van aansoek:* Die hersonering van Kaapse Plaas 224, Kaapse Plaas 218, Kaapse Plaas 219, Gedeelte 15 van Kaapse Plaas 220 en Gedeelte 1 van Kaapse Plaas 152, d.w.s. grond geleë tussen die N7 en die Atlantis-spoorlyn (sowat 340 ha), van *Landelik na Onderverdelingsgebied*, ten einde die ontwikkeling van die gebied te faciliteer vir residensiële (met inbegrip van maatskaplike behuising) en industriële doepleindes, met inbegrip van alle ondersteunende kommersiële, kleinhandels- en maatskaplike faciliteite soos skole, ontspanningsgebiede, klinieke, sale en ander gemeenskapsfaciliteite.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46119

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CAPE TOWN REGION)

## CLOSURE

- Portion of Public Street (Kloof Street) adjoining Erf 94877, Cape Town at Gardens

City land, Portion of Public Street (Kloof Street) adjoining Erf 94877 Cape Town at Gardens, shown hatched and lettered ABCD on Sketch Plan STC 1942 is hereby closed in terms of Sections 4 and 6 of Council By Law LA 12783 promulgated on 28 February 2003.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46120

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CAPE TOWN REGION)

## REZONING, SUBDIVISION &amp; DEPARTURES

- Farm 693 (Portions 11 & 12), Mitchells Plain

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 15, 17 and 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, District F, Directorate: Planning & Building Development Management, Private Bag X93, Bellville, 7530, (Attention: Z Mohammed, Stocks & Stocks Building — E Block), or at (021) 360-1203 (office) and (021) 360-1113 (fax), or [zainodien.mohammed@capetown.gov.za](mailto:zainodien.mohammed@capetown.gov.za), or hand-delivered to the District Manager, Directorate: Planning & Building Development Management, Stocks & Stocks Building, (E Block) Ntlazane Street, Khayelitsha. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 14 July 2008, quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's address and erf and tel numbers. Any objections received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded.

*File Ref:* LM 4550(160333) & LM4551(160314)

*Owners:* Commercial Dynamics (Pty) Ltd

*Address:* Portion 11, c/o R300 & AZ Berman Road, Mitchells Plain: Portion 12, Juncture of R300 & railway line.

*Nature of application:* To enable the rezoning of the property (both Portions 11 & 12) from Rural to Single Residential as well as the subdivision of Portion 11 of Farm 693 into 231 Portions (including Public Open Space ±5 221 m<sup>2</sup>, road measuring ±804 m<sup>2</sup> and electrical servitude measuring ±5 674 m<sup>2</sup>; and for the subdivision of Portion 12 of Farm 693 into 132 Portions (including Public Open Space ±1 682 m<sup>2</sup> and road measuring ±6 963 m<sup>2</sup>).

A departure from Part (vi) section 2 of the Cape Metropolitan Council's Zoning Scheme Regulations to permit single residential erven ranging from 120 m<sup>2</sup> to 160 m<sup>2</sup> on both Portions 11 & 12 of Farm 693 in lieu of the stipulated minimum erf size of 650 m<sup>2</sup>.

The amendment of the Weltevreden Valley Local Structure Plan (1998) for lesser erf sizes than 500 m<sup>2</sup> to 700 m<sup>2</sup> for Farm 693, Mitchells Plain.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 4(6) of the Regulations published by Government Notice No. R1183 (as amended) in terms of section 24(2)(a) and (b) of the National Environmental Management, 1989 (Act No. 107 of 1998) and approval in terms of section 38 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (No. 25 of 1999), of the intent to carry out a listed activity as identified in Schedule 1 of Government Notice No. R1182 of 5 September 1997, and of the intent to apply for authorisation from the Department of Environmental affairs and Development Planning of the Provincial Government of the Western Cape.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46121

## STAD KAAPSTAD (KAAPSTAD-STREEK)

## SLUITING

- Gedeelte van Openbare Straat (Kloofstraat) aangrensend aan Erf 94877, Kaapstad te Tuine

Stadsgrond, gedeelte van openbare straat (Kloofstraat) aangrensend aan Erf 94877 Kaapstad te Tuine, aangedui deur arsering en die letters ABCD op die sketsplan STC 1942, word hiermee gesluit ingevolge artikels 4 en 6 van Stadsverordening LA 12783 geproklameer op 28 Februarie 2003.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46120

## STAD KAAPSTAD (KAAPSTAD-STREEK)

## HERSONERING, ONDERVERDELING EN AFWYKINGS

- Plaas 693 (Gedeeltes 11 & 12), Mitchells Plain

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 15, 17 en 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, Distrik F, Direktoraat: Beplanning en Bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Privaatsak X93, Bellville 7530 (aandag: Z Mohammed, Stocks & Stocksgebou — E Blok), tel (021) 360-1203, faksno. (021) 360-1113, of e-posadres [zainodien.mohammed@capetown.gov.za](mailto:zainodien.mohammed@capetown.gov.za). Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelik ingediend word by die kantoor van bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder, met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en die beswaarmaker se erf-en telefoonnummers en adres. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk buite rekening gelaat word.

*Lêerverw.:* LM4550(160333) & LM4551(160314)

*Eienaars:* Commercial Dynamics (Edms.) Bpk.

*Adres:* Gedeelte 11, h/v R300 & AZ Bermanweg, Mitchells Plain: Gedeelte 12, kruising van R300 & spoorlyn.

*Aard van aansoek:* Die hersonering van die eiendom (Gedeeltes 11 & 12) van landelik na spesiaalresidentiëel, sowel as die onderverdeling van Gedeelte 11 van Plaas 693 in 231 gedeeltes (met inbegrip van openbare oopruimte ±5 221 m<sup>2</sup>, 'n pad wat ±804 m<sup>2</sup> groot is, en 'n elektrisiteitserwit wat ±5 674 m<sup>2</sup> groot is), en die onderverdeling van Gedeelte 12 van Plaas 693 in 132 gedeeltes (met inbegrip van openbare oopruimte ±1 682 m<sup>2</sup> en 'n pad wat ±6 963 m<sup>2</sup> groot is).

'n Afwyking van deel (vi) artikel 2 van die Kaapse Metropolitaanse Raad se Soneringskemaregulasies ten einde enkelresidentiële erwe toe te laat wat wissel van 120 m<sup>2</sup> tot 160 m<sup>2</sup> op Gedeelte 11 sowel as Gedeelte 12 van Plaas 693 in plaas van die voorgeskrewe minimum erfgrootte van 650 m<sup>2</sup>.

Die wysiging van die Weltevreden Valley-Plaaslike Struktuurplan (1998) vir erfgrottes kleiner as 500 m<sup>2</sup> tot 700 m<sup>2</sup> vir Plaas 693, Mitchells Plain.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge Regulasie 4(6) van die regulasies gepubliseer in Staatskennisgewingno. R1183 (soos gewysig) ingevolge artikel 24(2)(a) en (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, Wet 107 van 1998, en goedkeuring ingevolge artikel 38 van die Wet Op Nasionale Erfenisshulpbronre, Wet 25 van 1999, van die voorneme om 'n gelyste aktiwiteit uit te voer soos geïdentifiseer in Skedule 1 van Staatskennisgewingno. R1182 van 5 September 1997, en van die voorneme om aansoek te doen om magtiging by die Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning van die Proviniale Regering van die Wes-Kaap.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46121

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (HELDERBERG REGION)

## DEVIATION/AMENDMENT OF THE GREATER BLUE DOWNS SPATIAL FRAMEWORK PLAN, REZONING, SUBDIVISION AND APPROVAL OF STREET NAMES

- Erf 1260, c/o Franschhoek and Albert Philander Roads, Greenfields, Gaylee

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 17(2)(a) & 24(2)(a) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 and the Council's Policy for street naming & numbering that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, First Floor, Stocks & Stocks Building, Ntlakohhlaza Street, Khayelitsha. Enquiries may be directed to Mr Gerhard Hanekom, PO Box 19, Somerset West, 7129, e-mail to [ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za](mailto:ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za), tel (021) 360-1150 or fax (021) 850-4354 during the hours 08:00-13:00.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the District Manager at the First Floor, Municipal Offices, cnr/o Victoria & Andries Pretorius Streets, Somerset West on or before 14 July 2008, quoting the above relevant Legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after the abovementioned closing date may be considered to be invalid.

*Applicant:* Messrs Terraplan Town & Regional Planning and Urban Development Consultants

*Owner:* De Kond Trust

*Application No:* 153599

*Notice No:* 17/2008

*Address:* c/o Franschhoek & Albert Philander Roads, Greenfields, Gaylee

*Nature of Application:*

- The deviation/amendment of the Greater Blue Downs Spatial Development Framework to change the designation of Erf 1260, Gaylee from Educational to Residential purposes.
- The rezoning of Erf 1260, Gaylee from Institutional 1 to Subdivisional area (residential, private road and private open space) in order to permit the establishment of a private residential estate.
- The subdivision of Erf 1260, Gaylee into 93 residential III erven, 5 Open Space II erven and a Transport Zone II erf.
- The consideration and approval of "Bergtuin Circle", "Myrica Close", "Lilac Close", "Gladiola Close", "Cosmos Close" and "Banksia Close" as names of internal streets.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

## STAD KAAPSTAD (HELDERBERG-STREEK)

## AFWYKING/WYSIGING VAN DIE GROTER BLUE DOWNS RUIMTELIKE ONTWIKKELINGSRAAMWERK, HERSONERING, ONDERVERDELING EN GOEDKEURING VAN STRAATNAME

- Erf 1260, h/v Franschhoek- en Albert Philanderweg, Greenfields, Gaylee

Kragtens artikels 17(2)(a) en 24(2)(a) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 en die raad se beleid oor straatname en -nummers word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, Eerste Verdieping, Stocks & Stocks-gebou, Ntlakohhlazastraat, Khayelitsha, en enige navrae kan gerig word aan mnr. Gerhard Hanekom, Posbus 19, Somerset-Wes 7129, of per e-pos aan [ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za](mailto:ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za) gestuur word, telefoonnummer (021) 360-1150 of faksnummer (021) 850-4354 gedurende 08:00-13:00.

Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelik by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, h/v Victoria- en Andries Pretoriusstraat, Somerset-Wes, ingedien word, met vermelding van bogenoemde Wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer en adres. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Aansoeker:* mnre. Terraplan Town & Regional Planning and Urban Development Consultants

*Eienaar:* De Kond Trust

*Aansoeker:* 153599

*Kennisgewingno.:* 17/2008

*Adres:* h/v Franschhoek- & Albert Philanderweg, Greenfields, Gaylee

*Aard van Aansoek:*

- Afwyking/wysiging van die Groter Blue Downs- Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk ten einde die bestemming van Erf 1260, Gaylee, van opvoekundige na residensiële doeleindes te verander.
- Die hersonering van Erf 1260, Gaylee, van institusioneel na onderverdelingsgebied (residensiël, privaat pad en privaat oopruimte) ten einde die totstandbrenging van 'n privaat residensiële landgoed toe te laat.
- Die onderverdeling van Erf 1260, Gaylee, in 93 residensiël III-erven, 5 oopruimte II-erven en 'n vervoersone II erf.
- Die oorweging en goedkeuring van "Bergtuinsirkel", "Myrica-slot", "Lilacsloot", "Gladiolaslot", "Cosmossloot" en "Banksiasloot" as name van interne strate.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (SOUTH PENINSULA REGION)

## AMENDMENT OF THE URBAN STRUCTURE PLAN FOR THE CAPE METROPOLITAN AREA, REZONING AND SUBDIVISION

- Erf 10373, Glendirk Estate

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 4(7), 17(2) and 24(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance 15 of 1985 that the undermentioned applications have been received and is open to inspection at the office of the City of Cape Town, South Peninsula Region, 1st Floor, 3 Victoria Road, Plumstead. Enquiries may be directed to D Samaai, Private Bag X5 or 3 Victoria Road, Plumstead, tel (021) 710-8249 during the hours 08:00-14:30.

Objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned City of Cape Town offices on 12 August 2008, quoting the above relevant Legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after the abovementioned closing date may be considered to be invalid.

Please note that any objections received will be referred to the applicant for comment. All correspondence may appear on a committee agenda that is available to the general public.

*Applicant:* Jonathan Holtmann & Associates

*Application No:* 143950

*Address:* Glendirk Estate

*Nature of Applications:*

- Application for rezoning to subdivisional area of Erf 10373.
- Application for subdivision of the property concerned into eight (8) single residential erven and a remainder.
- Application to amend the Urban Structure Plan with respect to Portions 1 to 8 from Agricultural to Urban use.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 any person who cannot write may during office hours come to the above offices and will be assisted to transcribe their comment or representations.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46123

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (TYGERBERG REGION)

## REZONING

- Erf 6316, Parow

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, City of Cape Town, 3rd Floor, Municipal Offices, Voortrekker Road, Parow. Enquiries may be directed to Ms T Kotze, tel (021) 938-8436 and fax (021) 938-8509 during the hours 08:00-14:30.

Objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 14 July 2008, quoting the above relevant Legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after the abovementioned closing date may be considered to be invalid.

*Applicant:* J Kleinhans

*Application No:* 162799

*Address:* 66 Hopkins Street, Glenlily, Parow

*Nature of Application:* The proposal entails the rezoning of Erf 6316 from single residential to local business (office purposes only).

*Ref No:* T/CE 18/6/16/37

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46129

## STAD KAAPSTAD (SUIDSKIEREILAND-STREEK)

## WYSIGING VAN DIE STEDELIKE STRUKTUURPLAN VIR DIE KAAPSE METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED, HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING

- Erf 10373, Glendirk-landgoed

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 4(7), 17(2) en 24(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, en ingevolge die voormalige afdelingsraad se Soneringskemaregulasies dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Stad Kaapstad, Suidskiereiland-Streek, 1ste Verdieping, Victoriaweg 3, Plumstead 7800. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan D Samaai, Privaatsak X5 of Victoriaweg 3, Plumstead, tel (021) 710-8249, gedurende 08:00-14:30.

Enige besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 12 Augustus 2008 skriftelik by bogenoemde kantoor ingedien word, met vermelding van die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer/s en adres. Enige beswaar wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Let asseblief daarop dat enige besware wat ontvang word, vir kommentaar na die aansoeker verwys sal word. Alle korrespondensie kan op 'n komiteeagenda verskyn, wat tot die gewone publiek se beskikking is.

*Aansoeker:* Jonathan Holtmann & Associates

*Aansoekno.:* 143950

*Adres:* Glendirk-landgoed

*Aard van Aansoek:*

- Die hersonering van Erf 10373 na onderverdelingsgebied.
- Die onderverdeling van die betrokke eiendom in agt (8) enkelresidensiële erwe en 'n restant.
- Die wysiging van die Stedelike Struktuurplan ten opsigte van Gedeeltes 1 tot 8 van Landbou- na Stedelike gebruik.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Munisipale Stelsels, Wet 32 van 2000, kan enige persoon wat nie kan skryf nie, gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantore kom, waar hulle gehelp sal word om hulle kommentaar of voorlegging neer te skryf.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46123

## STAD KAAPSTAD (TYGERBERG-STREEK)

## HERSONERING

- Erf 6316, Parow

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, Stad Kaapstad, 3de Verdieping, Municipale Kantore, Voortrekkerweg, Parow. Navrae kan gerig word aan me. T Kotze, tel (021) 938-8436 en faksno. (021) 938-8509 gedurende 08:00-14:30.

Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelik by die kantoor van bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike Wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer en adres. Enige beswaar wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Aansoeker:* J Kleinhans

*Aansoekno.:* 162799

*Adres:* Hopkinsstraat 66, Glenlily, Parow

*Aard van Aansoek:* Die voorstel behels die hersonering van Erf 6316 van enkelresidensiell na plaaslike sakesone (slegs vir kantoordoeleindes).

*Verwysingsno.:* T/CE 18/6/16/37

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46129

## CITY OF CAPE TOWN (SOUTH PENINSULA REGION)

## AMENDMENT OF THE CAPE METROPOLITAN AREA GUIDE PLAN, REZONING, SUBDIVISION AND CONDITIONAL USE

- Portion 1 of Cape Farm 934 (Noordhoek Wine Estate), Noordhoek

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of sections 4(7), 17(2) & 24(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985) and in terms of the Ex-Divisional Council Zoning Scheme Regulations that the undermentioned applications have been received and are open to inspection at the office of the District Manager (District H), Strategy & Planning, City of Cape Town, 3 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7800, from 08:30-13:00, Mondays to Fridays. Enquiries may be directed to Mr R. Brice, at the Plumstead office, or by postal address to, The District Manager, Strategy & Planning, Private Bag X5, Plumstead, 7801.

Contact details for Mr Brice are, tel (021) 710-9308, fax: (021) 710-8283, or by e-mail to [Roger.Brice@capetown.gov.za](mailto:Roger.Brice@capetown.gov.za). Any objections with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the abovementioned office on or before Tuesday, 12 August 2008. The objector's erf and phone number/s and address must be stated. Any objections received after the aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000, any person who cannot write may come in during office hours to the above office and will be assisted to transcribe his/hers comment or representations.

*Applicant:* Planning Partners: Town and Regional Planning

*Application No:* 164343

*Address:* The property is located to the north of Silvermine Road, approximately 250 m to the east of the intersection of Silvermine Road and Noordhoek Main Road, Noordhoek.

*Nature of Application:*

1. Amendment of the Cape Metropolitan Area (Guide Plan): Peninsula 1988 for a portion of the site reserved for Minerals and Construction Material (kaolin reserve) to Urban development;
2. Rezoning of portions of the site from rural to subdivisional area for general residential (for a hotel comprising 30 bedrooms), commercial zoning (a restaurant comprising 200 seats), single residential (13 erven approximately 1 200 m<sup>2</sup> in extent), road (private) and public utility (electrical substation) purposes.
3. Subdivision of portions of the site for general residential, single residential, road and public utility purposes. Note that the commercial area is not to be subdivided from the rural erf.
4. Conditional use to permit a hotel on the portion of the site to be zoned for general residential purposes.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

## STAD KAAPSTAD (SUIDSKIEREILAND-STREEK)

## WYSIGING VAN DIE KAAPSE METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED SE GIDSPLAN, HERSONERING, ONDERVERDELING EN VOORWAARDELIKE GEBRUIK

- Gedeelte 1 van Kaapse Plaas 934 (Noordhoek-wynlandgoed), Noordhoek

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 4(7), 17(2) & 24(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985, en ingevolge die voormalige afdelingsraad se Soneringskemaregulasies dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, (Distrik H), Strategie en Beplanning, Stad Kaapstad, Victoriaweg 3, Plumstead 7800, van 08:30-13:30, Maandag tot Vrydag. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan mnr. R Brice by bogenoemde adres, of die Distrikbestuurder, Strategie en Beplanning, Privaatsak X5, Plumstead 7801.

Mnr. Brice se kontakbesonderhede is tel (021) 710-9308, faksno. (021) 710-8283, of e-posadres [Roger.Brice@capetown.gov.za](mailto:Roger.Brice@capetown.gov.za). Enige besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op Dinsdag, 12 Augustus 2008 skriftelik by bogenoemde kantoor ingediend word, met vermelding van die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer/s en adres. Enige beswaar wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Munisipale Stelsels, Wet 32 van 2000, kan enige persoon wat nie kan skryf nie, gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantore kom, waar hulle gehelp sal word om hulle kommentaar of voorlegging neer te skryf.

*Aansoeker:* Planning Partners: Stads- en Streekbeplanners

*Aansoekno.:* 164343

*Adres:* Die eiendom is noord van Silvermineweg, sowat 250 m oos van die kruising van Silvermineweg en Noordhoek se Hoofweg, Noordhoek, geleë.

*Aard van Aansoek:*

1. Wysiging van die Kaapse Metropolitaanse Gebied se Gidsplan: Skiereiland 1988 vir 'n gedeelte van die perseel wat vir minerale en konstruksiemateriaal (kaolienreserwe) gereserveer is, na stedelike ontwikkeling.
2. Heronering van gedeeltes van die perseel van landelik na onderverdelingsgebied vir algemeenresidensieel (vir 'n hotel met 30 slaapkamers), kommersieel ('n restaurant met 200 sitplekke), enkelresidensieel (13 erwé wat sowat 1 200 m<sup>2</sup> groot is), pad (privaat) en openbare utiliteit (elektriese substasie).
3. Onderverdeling van gedeeltes van die terrein vir algemeen residensiële, pad-, openbare-utiliteits en enkelresidensiële doeleindes. Let daarop dat die kommersiële gebied nie van die landelike erf onderverdeel gaan word nie.
4. Voorwaardelike gebruik ten einde 'n hotel op die gedeelte van die perseel toe te laat wat algemeenresidensieel gesoneer gaan word.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN (TYGERBERG REGION)**  
**REZONING AND LAND USE DEPARTURES**  
• Erven 2981 & 3002, Dingle Road, Goodwood

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No. 15 of 1985), that the Council has received the abovementioned application, which is available for inspection during the hours 08:00-14:30 at the 1st Floor, Town Planning, Goodwood, Municipal Office. Enquiries may be directed to D. Stevens, tel (021) 590-1422, e-mail [darrel.stevens@capetown.gov.za](mailto:darrel.stevens@capetown.gov.za) posted to PO Box 100, Goodwood, 7459 or faxed to (021) 590-1420.

Written objections, if any, with reasons, may be lodged at the office of the abovementioned Development Manager on or before 13 July 2008, quoting the above applicable legislation, the application number, as well as your erf and contact phone number and address.

*Applicant:* D C & Associates

*Application No:* 164077

*Erf Numbers:* 2981 & 3002

*Address:* 41 Beaufort Street & 44 Kimberley Street

*Nature of Application:*

Rezoning from Single Residential to Medium Density General Residential (GR2) to enable the erection of a 3 storey block of flats. The following departures are being applied for:

- The encroachment of the street building line of 7,5 m to 4,2 m.
- The encroachment of the street building line of 7,5 m to 3,2 m.
- The encroachment of the street building line of 7,5 m to 4,5 m.
- The encroachment of the street building line of 7,5 m to 0,0 m (refuse room).
- The encroachment of the lateral building line of 4,5 m to 3,5 m.
- The encroachment the prescribed bulk of 0,6 (594 m<sup>2</sup>) to 0,84 (831,6 m<sup>2</sup>) for the erection of a block of flats.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46125

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN (TYGERBERG REGION)**  
**REZONING AND VARIOUS REGULATION DEPARTURES**  
• Erf 12765, Elsies River

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, City of Cape Town, 3rd Floor, Municipal Offices, Voortrekker Road, Parow. Enquiries may be directed to Ms T Kotze, tel (021) 938-8436 and fax (021) 938-8509 during the hours 08:00-14:30.

Objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 14 July 2008, quoting the above relevant Legislation and the objector's erf and phone number and address. Any objections received after the abovementioned closing date may be considered to be invalid.

*Applicant:* Level 7 Planning Services

*Application No:* 163525

*Ref No:* T/CE 18/6/7/108

*Address:* Connaught Road, Elsies River

*Nature of Application:* The proposal entails the rezoning of Erf 12765, Elsies River from Industrial to Central Business and the relaxation of various regulation departures to permit flats on the ground floor, a mosque and shops.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46128

**STAD KAAPSTAD (TYGERBERG-STREEK)**  
**HERSONERING EN GRONDGEBRUIKFYWKINGS**  
• Erwe 2981 & 3002, Dingleweg, Goodwood

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat die Raad onderstaande aansoek ontvang het, wat ter insae beskikbaar is gedurende 08:00-14:30 by die 1ste Verdieping, Stadsbepalting, Goodwood se Munisipale Kantore. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr. D Stevens, tel (021) 590-1422, [darrel.stevens@capetown.gov.za](mailto:darrel.stevens@capetown.gov.za), posadres Posbus 100, Goodwood 7459, faksno. (021) 590-1420, weeksdae gedurende 08:00 tot 14:30.

Skriftelike besware, as daar is, met redes, kan voor of op 13 Julie 2008 by die kantoor van Ontwikkelingsbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing, die aansoeknommer, sowel as u erf- en kontaktelefoonnummer en adres.

*Aansoeker:* D C & Associates

*Aansoekno.:* 164077

*Erfnummers:* 2981 & 3002

*Adres:* Beaufortstraat 41 & Kimberleystraat 44

*Aard van Aansoek:*

Hersonering van enkelresidensieel na mediumdigtheid, algemeen residensieel (GR2) vir die oprig van 'n 3-verdiepingblok woonstelle. Daar word om die volgende afwykings aansoek gedoen:

- Oorskryding van straatboulyn van 7,5 m tot 4,2 m.
- Oorskryding van straatboulyn van 7,5 m tot 3,2 m.
- Oorskryding van straatboulyn van 7,5 m tot 4,5 m.
- Oorskryding van straatboulyn van 7,5 m tot 0,0 m (vulliskamer).
- Oorskryding van syboulyn van 4,5 m tot 3,5 m.
- Oorskryding van die massa van 0,6 (594 m<sup>2</sup>) tot 0,84 (831,6 m<sup>2</sup>) vir die oprigting van 'n blok woonstelle.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46125

**STAD KAAPSTAD (TYGERBERG-STREEK)**  
**HERSONERING EN VERSKILLENDÉ REGULASIEAFWYWKINGS**  
• Erf 12765, Elsiesrivier

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, Stad Kaapstad, 3de Verdieping, Munisipale Kantore, Voortrekkerweg, Parow. Navrae kan gerig word aan me. T Kotze, tel (021) 938-8436 en faksno. (021) 938-8509 gedurende 08:00-14:30.

Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelike by die kantoor van bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike Wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer en adres. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Aansoeker:* Level 7 Planning Services

*Aansoekno.:* 163525

*Verwysingsno.:* T/CE 18/6/7/108

*Adres:* Connaughtweg, Elsiesrivier

*Aard van Aansoek:* Die voorstel behels die hersonering van Erf 12765, Elsiesrivier, van industrieel na sentrale sakesone en regulasieafwykings ten opsigte van verslappings ten einde woonstelle op die grondverdieping, 'n moskee en winkels toe te laat.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46128

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN (TYGERBERG REGION)**

**REZONING TO SUBDIVISIONAL AREA:  
PERMANENT DEPARTURES FROM KUILS RIVER  
ZONING SCHEME: PROPOSED STREET NAMES AND  
PHASING OF DEVELOPMENT IN TWO PHASES**

- Farms 517, 517/1, 518, 518/1, 521/4, 522/3 & 522/4: situated South of Kalkfontein and West of Kuils River Canal, Kuils River

Notice is hereby given in terms sections 15(2)(a), 17(2)(a) and 24(2)(a) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985, that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager: Tygerberg District (D). Any enquiries may be directed to Mr J Loots, Planning and Building Development Management, First Floor, Omni-Forum Building, 94 Van Riebeeck Road, Kuils River, (Postal address: Private Bag X16, Kuils River, 7579), e-mail: [jacques.loots@capetown.gov.za](mailto:jacques.loots@capetown.gov.za), tel (021) 900-1752 and fax (021) 900-1786 weekdays during office hours (08:00-14:30). Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager: District D on or before 14 July 2008 quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

*Applicant:* Messrs. Atlas Town Planning on behalf of various owners (the developer is Shining Oaks CC)

*Application No:* 161099

*Address:* South of Kalkfontein and west of the Kuils River Canal

*Nature of application:*

- In terms of section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985, for the rezoning of the subject properties, in total approximately 19 hectares in area; from Agricultural Purposes to Subdivisional Area (Single Residential and complementary land uses).
- In terms of section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985, for subdivision of the consolidated site into 533 Single Residential erven, 1 Business Zone B erf, 2 Public Worship erven and 1 erf for Educational use (crèche).
- In terms of Section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985 for a general departure of the coverage applicable on the proposed Single Residential erven, from 50% to 60%.
- In terms of Section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985 for departures from the Kuils River Zoning Scheme Regulations to allow for general relaxations of the following building lines:
  - Single Residential*

Street: (dwellings): From 5,0 m to 3,0 m.  
Street: (garages): From 5,0 m to 1,5 m or 4,5 m.  
From 5,0 m to 4,5 m for all garages with direct access onto 16 wide roads.  
Side: From 1,0 m (aggregate 3,5 m) to 1,0 m on both sides.  
Rear: From 3,0 m to 1,0 m.

*(i) Single Residential*

Street: (dwellings): From 5,0 m to 3,0 m.

Street: (garages): From 5,0 m to 1,5 m or 4,5 m.

From 5,0 m to 4,5 m for all garages with direct access onto 16 wide roads.

Side: From 1,0 m (aggregate 3,5 m) to 1,0 m on both sides.

Rear: From 3,0 m to 1,0 m.

*(ii) Place of Worship*

(Street, side, rear): From 10,0 m to 5,0 m.

*(iii) Place of Education:*

(Street, side, rear): From 10,0 m to 5,0 m.

- Application is made for the approval of the following proposed street names: Barbados, Jamaica, Cuba, Cyprus, Hawaii, Madeira, Laurie, Malta, Moyo, Union, Mauritius & Mykonos plus the extension of two existing roads: Isabel and Reuter.
- Application is made for the approval of phasing of the development in accordance with a submitted phasing plan.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

13 June 2008

46126

**STAD KAAPSTAD (TYGERBERG-STREEK)**

**HERSONERING TOT ONDERVERDELINGSGBIED,  
PERMANENTE AFWYKINGS VAN DIE KUILSRIVIERSE  
SONERINGSKEMA, VOORGESTELDE STRAATNAME EN DIE  
FASERING VAN ONTWIKKELING IN TWEE FASES**

- Plase 517, 517/1, 518, 518/1, 521/4, 522/3 & 522/4: geleë suid van Kalkfontein en wes van Kuilsrivierkanaal, Kuilsrivier

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 15(2)(a), 17(2)(a) en 24(2)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, Tygerbergdistrik D. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan mnr. J Loots, Beplanning en Bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Eerste Verdieping, Omni-Forum-gebou, Van Riebeeckweg 94, Kuilsrivier (posadres: Privaatsak X16, Kuilsrivier 7579), e-posadres: [jacques.loots@capetown.gov.za](mailto:jacques.loots@capetown.gov.za), tel (021) 900-1752 en faksno. (021) 900-1786, weeksdae gedurende kantoorure (08:00-14:30). Enige besware, met volledige redes, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelik aan die kantoor van bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder, Distrik D, gerig word, met vermelding van die toepaslike wetgewing, die aansoeknommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer en adres. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Applicant:* Mnre. Atlas Town Planning namens verskillende eienaars (die ontwikkelaar is Shining Oaks BK)

*Aansoekno:* 161099

*Adres:* Suid van Kalkfontein en wes van die Kuilsrivierkanaal

*Aard van aansoek:*

- Ingevolge artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985, om die hersonering van die onderhawige eiendomme, in totaal sowat 19 ha groot, van landboudoeleindes na onderverdelingsgebied (enkelresidensieel en komplementêre grondgebruike).
- Ingevolge artikel 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, om onderverdeling van die gekonsolideerde perseel in 533 enkelresidensiële erven, 1 sakesone B-erf, 2 erven vir plekke van openbare aanbidding en 1 erf vir opvoedkundige doeleindes (crèche).
- Ingevolge artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985, om 'n algemene afwyking van die dekking van toepassing op die voorgestelde enkelresidensiële erven van 50% tot 60%.
- Ingevolge artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985, om afwykings van die Kuilsrivierse soneringskemaregulasies om vir algemene verslappings van die volgende boulune voorsiening te maak:

*(i) Enkelresidensieel*

Straatboulyn: (wonings): van 5,0 m tot 3,0 m.

Straatboulyn: (motorhuise): van 5,0 m tot 1,5 m of 4,5 m.

Van 5,0 m tot 4,5 m vir alle motorhuise met direkte toegang tot 16 breë paaie.

Syboulyn: van 1,0 m (gemiddeld 3,5 m) tot 1,0 m aan albei kante.

Achterste boulyn: van 3,0 m tot 1,0 m.

*(ii) Plek van aanbidding*

(Straat-, sy- en achterste boulyn): van 10,0 m tot 5,0 m.

*(iii) Plek van onderrig*

(Straat-, sy- en achterste boulyne): van 10,0 m tot 5,0 m.

- Daar word aansoek gedoen om die goedkeuring van die volgende voorgestelde straatname: Barbados, Jamaica, Cuba, Cyprus, Hawaii, Madeira, Laurie, Malta, Moyo, Union, Mauritius & Mykonos, plus die verlenging van twee bestaande paaie: Isabel en Reuter.
- Daar word ook aansoek gedoen om die goedkeuring van die fasering van die ontwikkeling ooreenkomsdig 'n voorgelegde faseringplan.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46126

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN (TYGERBERG REGION)**  
**REZONING AND SUBDIVISION**

- Remainder Erf 3418, Brackenfell & Erf 35069, Kaymor, Bellville

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 17(2)(a) and 24(2)(a) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (15 of 1985) and Section 129 of the Municipal Ordinance, that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager at 3rd Floor, Bellville Civic Centre, Voortrekker Road, Bellville. Enquiries may be directed to Ms S van Gend, PO Box 2, Bellville, 7535 and 3rd Floor, Bellville Civic Centre, Voortrekker Road, Bellville, 7530, e-mail address: [suna.vangend@capetown.gov.za](mailto:suna.vangend@capetown.gov.za), tel (021) 918-2080 and fax (021) 918-2356 on weekdays during the hours of 08:00 to 14:30.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 14 July 2008, quoting the above relevant Legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

*Applicant:* Messrs. NuPlan Africa

*Application No:* 126137

*Address:* R300, Brackenfell/Kaymor, Bellville

*Nature of application:*

- Rezoning from industrial & undetermined to subdivisional area in terms of section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (15 of 1985).
- Subdivision into 5 erven in terms of section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (15 of 1985).
- New street names in terms of section 129 of the Municipal Ordinance.

Application is made for the rezoning of Erven 3418 and 35069, Kaymor, from industrial and undetermined to subdivisional area in order to provide for a subdivision into 5 portions, and a development consisting of the following elements:

- Premises of approximately 1,51 ha (9 erven) will be rezoned to office park zone. A proposed 40% coverage, bulk of 1,2, parking at 4/100 m<sup>2</sup> office space and building lines as per scheme.
- Premises of approximately 8,69 ha (56 erven) will be rezoned to industrial zone. A proposed 75% coverage, bulk of 1, parking and building lines as per scheme.
- The development also makes provision for public open spaces (2 erven) and future road and streets. (1 erf)
- The following street names are suggested for the development:

- Viro Crescent
- Dairy Street
- Square Street
- Bell Street
- Buchanan Close
- Weld Street
- Kuil Street

Any enquiries in the above regard to be directed to Miss S van Gend, tel (021) 918-2080.

Achmat Ebrahim, City Manager

**STAD KAAPSTAD (TYGERBERG-STREEK)**  
**HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING**

- Restant van Erf 3418, Brackenfell & Erf 35069, Kaymor, Bellville

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 17(2)(a) en 24(2)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, en artikel 129 van die Municipale Ordonnansie dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distrikbestuurder, 3de Verdieping, Bellville-burgersentrum, Voortrekkerweg, Bellville. Navrae kan gerig word aan me. S van Gend, Posbus 2, Bellville 7535, en 3de Verdieping, Bellville-burgersentrum, Voortrekkerweg, Bellville 7530, e-posadres: [suna.vangend@capetown.gov.za](mailto:suna.vangend@capetown.gov.za), tel (021) 918-2080 en faksno. (021) 918-2356, weeksdae van 08:00 tot 14:30.

Enige besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op 14 Julie 2008 skriftelik aan die kantoor van bogenoemde Distrikbestuurder gerig word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike Wetgewing, die aansoeknommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnummer/s en adres. Enige besware wat na voormalde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

*Aansoeker:* Mnre. NuPlan Africa

*Aansoekno.:* 126137

*Adres:* R300, Brackenfell/Kaymor, Bellville

*Aard van aansoek:*

- Hersonering van industrieel en onbepaald na onderverdelingsgebied ingevolge artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985.
- Onderverdeling in 5 erwe ingevolge artikel 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, Nr. 15 van 1985.
- Nuwe straatname ingevolge artikel 129 van die Municipale Ordonnansie.

Daar word aansoek gedoen vir die hersonering van Erwe 3418 en 35069, Kaymor, van industrieel en onbepaald na onderverdelingsgebied ten einde voorsiening te maak vir 'n onderverdeling in 5 gedeeltes en 'n ontwikkeling wat uit die volgende elemente bestaan:

- Perseel van sowat 1,51 ha (9 erwe) sal na kantoorparksone hersoneer word. 'n Voorgestelde 40% dekking, massafaktor van 1,2, parkering teen 4/100 m<sup>2</sup> kantoorruimte en boulyne volgens die skema.
- Perseel van sowat 8,69 ha (erwe) sal na industriële sone hersoneer word. 'n Voorgestelde 75% dekking, massafaktor van 1, parkering en boulyne volgens die skema.
- Die ontwikkeling maak ook voorsiening vir openbare oopruimtes (2 erwe) en toekomstige pad en strate (1 erf).
- die volgende straatname word vir die ontwikkeling voorgestel:
  - Virosingel
  - Dairystraat
  - Squarestraat
  - Bellstraat
  - Buchananslot
  - Weldstraat
  - Kuilstraat

Enige navrae in bogenoemde verband kan aan me. S van Gend, tel (021) 918-2080, gerig word.

Achmat Ebrahim, Stadsbestuurder

**DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY**

**APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE URBAN STRUCTURE PLAN FOR THE CAPE METROPOLITAN AREA: VOLUME 4: PAARL/WELLINGTON: AMENDMENT OF THE WELLINGTON STRUCTURE PLAN AND REZONING OF ERF 13220, WELLINGTON**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26(1) of the Physical Planning Act, 1991 (Act 125 of 1991) read together with section 29(3) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995), section 4(7) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ord 15 of 1985) and section 17(2)(a) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ord 15 of 1985) that an application as set out below has been received and can be viewed during normal office hours at the office of the Acting Head: Planning and Economic Development, Drakenstein Municipality, Berg River Boulevard, Paarl (Telephone 021-807 4770):

*Property:* Erf 13220, Wellington

*Owner:* Slabbert Burger Properties (Pty) Ltd

*Applicant:* Elco Property Developments — Town Planners

*Locality:* Erf 13220 is situated in the vicinity of Stokery Road, Wellington

*Extent:* ±11 ha

*Current Zoning:* Agricultural Zone

*Current Use:* Unauthorised Parking of Trucks

*Proposal:* Amendment of the Urban Structure Plan for the Cape Metropolitan Area: Volume 4: Paarl/Wellington for Erf 13220, Wellington from "Urban Development" to "Industrial";

*Amendment of the Wellington Structure Plan for Erf 13220, Wellington from "Agriculture" to "Industrial"; and*

*Rezoning of Erf 13220, Wellington from Agricultural Zone to Industrial Zone in order to cater for a workshop ( $\pm 800 m^2$ ), ±260 parking bays for trucks and an area for the stockpiling of sand and other material associated with the adjacent transport business situated on Stokery Road.*

Motivated objections regarding the above application can be lodged in writing to the Municipal Manager, Drakenstein Municipality, PO Box 1, Paarl, 7622, by not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

No late objections will be considered.

Persons who are unable to read or write, can submit their objection verbally at the Municipal Offices, Berg River Boulevard, Paarl, where they will be assisted by a staff member, to put their comment in writing.

Dr ST Kabanyane, Municipal Manager

**DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT**

**AANSOEK OM WYSIGING VAN DIE STEDELIKE STRUKTUURPLAN VIR DIE KAAPSE METROPOLITAANSE AREA: VOLUME 4: PAARL/WELLINGTON: WYSIGING VAN DIE WELLINGTON STRUKTUURPLAN EN HERSONERING VAN ERF 13220, WELLINGTON**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 26(1) van die Wet op Fisiese Beplanning, 1991 (Wet 125 van 1991) saamgelees met artikel 29(3) van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995), artikel 4(7) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbepalming, 1985 (Ord 15 van 1985) en artikel 17(2)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbepalming, 1985 (Ord 15 van 1985) dat 'n aansoek soos hieronder uiteengesit ontvang is en gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae is by die kantoor van die Waarnemende Hoof: Beplanning en Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Drakenstein Munisipaliteit, Bergvier Boulevard, Paarl (Telefoon 021-807 4770):

*Eiendom:* Erf 13220, Wellington

*Eienaar:* Slabbert Burger Eiendomme (Edms) Bpk

*Aansoeker:* Elco Eiendom Ontwikkelaars — Stadsbeplanners

*Ligging:* Erf 13220 is geleë in die omgewing van Stokeryweg, Wellington

*Grootte:* ±11 ha

*Huidige Sonering:* Landbousone

*Huidige Gebruik:* Ongemagtigde Parkering van Vragmotors

*Voorstel:* Wysiging van die Stedelike Struktuurplan vir die Kaapse Metropolitaanse Area: Volume 4: Paarl/Wellington vir Erf 13220, Wellington vanaf "Stedelike Ontwikkeling" na "Nywerheid";

*Wysiging van die Wellingtonse Struktuurplan vir Erf 13220, Wellington vanaf "Landbou" na "Nywerheid"; en*

*Herzonering van Erf 13220, Wellington vanaf Landbousone na Nywerheidsone, ten einde 'n werkswinkel ( $\pm 800 m^2$ ) parkering vir ±260 vragmotors en area vir stoor van sand en ander materiaal wat geassosieer word met die aanliggende vervoeronderneming te Stokeryweg.*

Gemotiveerde besware met betrekking tot bogemelde aangeleentheid kan skriftelik gerig word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Drakenstein Munisipaliteit, Posbus 1, Paarl, 7622, teen nie later nie as Maandag 14 Julie 2008.

Geen laat besware sal oorweeg word nie.

Indien 'n persoon nie kan lees of skryf nie, kan so 'n persoon sy kommentaar mondelings by die Munisipale Kantore, Bergvier Boulevard, Paarl aflê, waar 'n personeellid sal help om sy kommentaar/vertoë op skrif te stel.

Dr ST Kabanyane, Munisipale Bestuurder

## DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

## REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967 (ACT 84 OF 1967)

## SUBDIVISION OF ERF 5928, PAARL

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned application has been received and can be viewed during normal office hours at the office of the Acting Head: Planning and Economic Development, Drakenstein Municipality, Berg River Boulevard, Paarl, and any enquiries can be directed to Mr D Cupido at telephone (021) 807-4801 or fax at (021) 872-8054.

The application can also be viewed at the office of the Director: Integrated Environmental Management, Provincial Government of the Western Cape, Room 204, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town, from 8:00-12:30 and 13:00-15:30 (Monday to Friday). Telephone enquiries in this regard can be made at (021) 483-4225 and the Directorate's fax number is (021) 483-3633.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned Director: Integrated Environmental Management, Provincial Government, Private Bag X9086, Cape Town, 8000, with a copy to the Municipal Manager, Drakenstein Municipality, PO Box 1, Paarl, 7622, by not later than, Monday 21 July 2008, quoting the above Act as well as the objector's erf number. No late objections will be considered.

*Applicant**Nature of Application*

David Hellig & Abrahamse Land Surveyors Removal of restrictive title conditions applicable to Erf 5928, Paarl to enable the owner to subdivide the property into Portion 1 ( $\pm 473 \text{ m}^2$ ) and Remainder ( $\pm 642 \text{ m}^2$ ) for residential purposes.

Dr ST Kabanyane, Municipal Manager

Ref. 15/4/1 (5928) P 13 June 2008

46131

## GEORGE MUNICIPALITY

## NOTICE NO 137/2008

PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DEPARTURE:  
ERF 2478, MERRIMAN STREET 67, GEORGE

Notice is hereby given that Council has received the following application on the abovementioned property:

- Subdivision in terms of Section 24(2) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 into two portions (Portion A =  $487 \text{ m}^2$ , Remainder =  $455 \text{ m}^2$ );
- Departure in terms of Section 15 of Ordinance 15 of 1985 to relax the common south-western building line between portion A and Remainder from 3,0 m to 0,9 m with regard to the existing dwelling.

Details of the proposal are available for inspection at the Council's office 5th Floor, York Street, George, 6530, during normal office hours, Mondays to Fridays.

Enquiries: Keith Meyer, Reference: Erf 2478 George.

Motivated objections, if any, must be lodged in writing with the Deputy Director: Planning, by not later than 14 July 2008.

*Please note that no objections by e-mail will be accepted.*

Any person, who is unable to write, can submit their objection verbally to the Council's offices where they will be assisted by a staff member to put their comments in writing.

CM Africa, Municipal Manager, Civic Centre, York Street, George 6530.

Tel: 044-801 9435 Fax: 086 529 9985

E-mail: [stadsbeplanning@george.org.za](mailto:stadsbeplanning@george.org.za)

13 June 2008

46132

## DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT

## WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967 (WET 84 VAN 1967)

## ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 5928, PAARL

Kragtens Artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae is by die kantoor van die Waarnemende Hoof: Beplanning en Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Drakenstein Munisipaliteit, Bergvlier Boulevard, Paarl, en enige navrae kan gerig word aan Mn D Cupido by telefoon (021) 807-4801 of faksnommer (021) 872-8054.

Die aansoek is ook ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Geïntegreerde Omgewingsbestuur, Provinciale Regering van die Wes-Kaap, Kamer 204, Dorpstraat 1, Kaapstad, vanaf 8:00-12:30 en 13:00-15:30 (Maandag tot Vrydag). Telefoniese navrae in hierdie verband kan gerig word aan (021) 483-4225 en die Direktoraat se faksnommer is (021) 483-3633.

Enige besware met die volledige redes daarvoor moet skriftelik by die kantoor van bogenoemde Direkteur: Geïntegreerde Omgewingsbestuur, Provinciale Regering, Privaatsak X9086, Kaapstad, 8000, met 'n afskrif aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Drakenstein Munisipaliteit, Posbus 1, Paarl, 7622, ingedien word teen nie later nie as Maandag 21 Julie 2008, met vermelding van bogenoemde Wet en die beswaarmaker se erfnummer. Geen laat besware sal oorweeg word nie.

*Aansoeker**Aard van Aansoek*

David Hellig & Abrahamse Landmetters

Opheffing van beperkende titelvoorwaardes van toepassing op Erf 5928, Paarl ten einde die eiener in staat te stel om die eiendom te onderverdeel in Gedeelte 1 ( $\pm 473 \text{ m}^2$ ) en Restant ( $\pm 642 \text{ m}^2$ ) vir residensiële doeleindes.

Dr ST Kabanyane, Munisipale Bestuurder

Verw: 15/4/1 (5928) P 13 Junie 2008

46131

## GEORGE MUNISIPALITEIT

## KENNISGEWING NR 137/2008

VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING EN AFWYKING:  
ERF 2478, MERRIMANSTRAAT 67, GEORGE

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendom ontvang het:

- Onderverdeling in terme van artikel 24(2) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 in twee gedeeltes (Ged. A =  $487 \text{ m}^2$ , Restant =  $455 \text{ m}^2$ );
- Afwyking in terme van Artikel 15 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 om die gemeenskaplike suid-westelike grensboulyn tussen gedeelte A en Restant te verslap vanaf 3,0 m na 0,9 m ten opsigte van die bestaande woonhuis.

Volledige besonderhede van die voorstel sal gedurende gewone kantoorure, Maandag tot Vrydag, ter insae wees by die Raad se kantoor te 5de Vloer, Yorkstraat, George, 6530.

Navrae: Keith Meyer, Verwysing: Erf 2478 George.

Gemotiveerde besware, indien enige, moet skriftelik by die Adjunk Direkteur: Beplanning ingedien word nie later nie as 14 Julie 2008.

*Let asseblief daarop dat geen e-pos besware aanvaar sal word nie.*

Indien 'n persoon nie kan skryf nie, kan sodanige persoon sy kommentaar mondelings by die Raad se kantoor aflê, waar 'n personeellid sal help om die kommentaar/vertoë op skrif te stel.

CM Africa, Munisipale Bestuurder, Burgersentrum, Yorkstraat, George 6530.

Tel: 044-801 9435 Faks: 086 529 9985

E-pos: [stadsbeplanning@george.org.za](mailto:stadsbeplanning@george.org.za)

13 Junie 2008

46132

## GEORGE MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE NO: 115/2008

## PROPOSED SUBDIVISION: HOOGEKRAAL 238/80

Notice is hereby given that Council has received the following application on the abovementioned properties:

- Subdivision of Hoogekraal 238/80 in terms of Section 24(2) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 into 2 portions namely:

Portion A = 12 Ha

Remainder = 13,2210 Ha

Details of the proposal will be available for inspection at the Council's office, Civic Centre, 5th Floor, York Street, George, during normal office hours, Monday to Friday. Enquiry: M Arries, Reference: Hoogekraal 238/80.

Motivated objections, if any, must be lodged in writing with the Deputy Director: Planning by not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

Any person, who is unable to write, can submit their objection verbally to the Council's office where they will be assisted by a staff member to put their comments in writing.

CM Africa, Municipal Manager, Civic Centre, York Street, George 6530.

Tel: 044-801 9473 Fax: 044-801 9214

E-mail: [marisa@george.org.za](mailto:marisa@george.org.za)

13 June 2008

46133

## HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED SUBDIVISION OF ERF 3508,  
JASMYN CRESENT, STILBAAI-WES

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 17(2)(a) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that the Hessequa Council has received the following application in respect of the abovementioned property:

*Property:* Erf 3508, Still Bay West, zoned Residential I and 1180 m<sup>2</sup> in extent

*Application:* Subdivision of erf into two portions

Portion A — 680 m<sup>2</sup>

Remainder — 500 m<sup>2</sup>

*Applicant:* Alphaplan on behalf of A Olivier

Details concerning the application are available at the office of the undersigned during office hours. Any objection or comments on the proposed application must be submitted in writing to reach the office of the undersigned not later than 21 July 2008.

Persons that cannot write can approach the office of the undersigned during normal office hours where the responsible official will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Municipal Manager, Hessequa Municipality, PO Box 29, Riversdale 6670.

13 June 2008

46134

## MUNISIPALITEIT GEORGE

KENNISGEWING NR: 115/2008

## VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING: HOOGEKRAAL 238/80

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendomme ontvang het:

- Onderverdeling van Hoogekraal 238/80 in terme van Artikel 24(2) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 in 2 gedeeltes naamlik:

Gedeelte A = 12 Ha

Restant = 13,2210 Ha

Volledige besonderhede van die voorstel sal gedurende gewone kantoorture, Maandag tot Vrydag ter insae beskikbaar wees by die Raad se kantoor, Burgersentrum, 5de Vloer, Yorkstraat, George. Navrae: M Arries, Verwysing: Hoogekraal 238/80.

Gemotiveerde besware, indien enige, moet skriftelik by die Adjunk Direkteur: Beplanning ingedien word nie later nie as Maandag, 14 Julie 2008.

Indien 'n persoon nie kan skryf nie, kan sodanige persoon sy kommentaar mondelings by die Raad se kantoor aflê waar 'n personeel lid sal help om die kommentaar/vertoe op skrif te stel.

CM Africa, Munisipale Bestuurder, Burgersentrum, Yorkstraat, George 6530.

Tel: 044-801 9473 Faks: 044-801 9214

E-pos: [marisa@george.org.za](mailto:marisa@george.org.za)

13 Junie 2008

46133

## HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT

VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 3508,  
JASMYNSINGEL, STILBAAI-WES

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 17(2)(a) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat die Hessequa Raad die volgende aansoek ten opsigte van die bogenoemde eiendom ontvang het:

*Eiendom:* Erf 3508, Stilbaai-Wes, Residensiel I sonering en 1180 m<sup>2</sup> groot.

*Aansoek:* Onderverdeling van erf in twee dele

Gedeelte A — 680 m<sup>2</sup>

Restant — 500 m<sup>2</sup>

*Applikant:* Alphaplan namens A Olivier

Besonderhede van die aansoek is ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende kantoorture. Enige besware of kommentare op die voorgenome aansoek moet skriftelik ingedien word om die ondergetekende te bereik nie later as 21 Julie 2008 nie.

Personne wat nie kan skryf kan die onderstaande kantoor nader tydens normale kantoorture waar die betrokke amptenaar u sal help om u kommentaar op skrif te stel.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Hessequa Munisipaliteit, Posbus 29, Riversdal 6670.

13 Junie 2008

46134

**HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY****PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 14 AND 26 OF THE FARM GROOTE FONTEIN NO. 486, RIVERSDALE DISTRICT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Article 24(2)(a) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that the Hessequa Council has received the following application on the abovementioned property:

*Property:* Remainder of Portion 14 and Portion 26 of the Farm Groote Fontein No. 486

*Proposal:* Subdivision of Remainder of Portion 14 into a Portion A (1,0 ha) and Remainer A (130 ha)

Subdivision of Portion 26 into a Portion B (60,2 ha) and a Remainer B (2,4 ha)

Consolidation of Portion A (1,0 ha) and Portion B (60,2 ha)

Consolidation of Remainer A (130 ha) and Remainer B (2,4 ha)

*Applicant:* Van der Walt & Visagie Land Surveyors (J.A.J en E.L. van Zyl)

Details concerning the application are available at the office of the undersigned during office hours as well as the Still Bay Municipal Office. Any objections, to the proposed application should be submitted in writing to reach the office of the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.

People who cannot write can approach the office of the undersigned during normal office hours where the responsible official will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Municipal Manager, Hessequa Municipality, PO Box 29, Riversdale 6670.

13 June 2008

46135

**HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT****VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING EN KONSOLIDASIE VAN DIE RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 14 EN GEDEELTE 26 VAN DIE PLAAS GROOTE FONTEIN NR. 486, RIVERSDAL DISTRIK**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24(2)(a) van die Grondgebruikordonnansie (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat die Hessequa Raad die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendom ontvang het:

*Eiendomsbeskrywing:* Restant van Gedeelte 14 en Gedeelte 26 van die Plaas Groote Fontein Nr. 486

*Aansoek:* Onderverdeling van Restant van Gedeelte 14 in 'n Gedeelte A (1,0 ha) en 'n Restant A (130 ha)

Onderverdeling van Gedeelte 26 in 'n Gedeelte B (60,2 ha) en 'n Restant B (2,4 ha)

Konsolidasie van Gedeelte A (1,0 ha) en Gedeelte B (60,2 ha)

Konsolidasie van Restant A (130 ha) en Restant B (2,4 ha)

*Applikant:* Van der Walt en Visagie Landmeters (nms J.A.J en E.L. van Zyl)

Besonderhede rakende die aansoek is ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende kantoorure sowel as die Stilbaai Munisipale Kantoor. Enige besware teen die voorgenome aansoek moet skriftelik gerig word om die ondergetekende te bereik nie later as 14 Julie 2008.

Personne wat nie kan skryf nie, kan die onderstaande kantoor nader tydens sy normale kantoorure waar die betrokke amptenaar u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Hessequa Munisipaliteit, Posbus 29, Riversdal 6670.

13 Junie 2008

46135

**HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY****PROPOSED SUBDIVISION ERF 907,  
STEADFRAY AVENUE, STILBAAI EAST**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of Section 24(2) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that the Hessequa Council has received the following application on the abovementioned property:

*Property:* Erf 907 — 1 269 m<sup>2</sup> — Business IV

*Proposal:* Subdivision of Erf 907 in two portions

Portion A: 635 m<sup>2</sup>

Remainder: 634 m<sup>2</sup>

*Applicant:* Van der Walt & Visagie Land Surveyors (on behalf of RW Page)

Details concerning the application are available at the office of the undersigned as well as Stilbaai Municipal Offices during office hours. Any objections to the proposed application should be submitted in writing to reach the office of the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.

People who cannot write can approach the office of the undersigned during normal office hours where the responsible official will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Municipal Manager, Hessequa Municipality, PO Box 29, Riversdale 6670.

13 June 2008

46136

**HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT****VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 907,  
STEADFRAYLAAN, STILBAAI-OOS**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 24(2) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat die Hessequa Raad, die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendom ontvang het:

*Eiendomsbeskrywing:* Erf 907 — 1 269 m<sup>2</sup> — Sake IV

*Aansoek:* Onderverdeling van Erf 907, Stilbaai-Oos in twee gedeeltes:

Gedeelte A: 635 m<sup>2</sup>

Gedeelte B: 634 m<sup>2</sup>

*Applikant:* Van der Walt & Visagie Landmeters (namens RW Page)

Besonderhede rakende die aansoek is ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende asook die Stilbaai Munisipale Kantore gedurende kantoorure. Enige besware teen die voorgenome aansoek moet skriftelik gerig word om die ondergetekende te bereik nie later as 14 Julie 2008.

Personne wat nie kan skryf nie, kan die onderstaande kantoor nader tydens sy normale kantoorure waar die betrokke amptenaar u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Hessequa Munisipaliteit, Posbus 29, Riversdal 6670.

13 Junie 2008

46136

**MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY**

**NOTICE: APPLICATION FOR REZONING AND CONSENT USE**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance No 15 of 1985 and in terms of Regulation 4.6 of the Scheme Regulation promulgated in P.N. 1048/1988 read together with Section 21 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Nr 32 of 2000) that an application, set out as below, was submitted to Matzikama Municipality.

*Applicant/Owner:* Dr. NFD de Klerk

*Property:* Erf No. 22, Lutzville

*Locality:* Corner of Malan Street and Station Road, Lutzville

*Existing zoning:* Residential zone 1 and Business zone I

*Proposed development:* Rezoning of Erf 22, Lutzville to Business zone III with a consent use for the existing flats that includes a departure of land use restrictions.

Please note that in terms of Section 21(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No 32 of 2000) persons who cannot read or write are invited to visit the office of the Director of Administration where officials will assist them to formulate their objection and/or complete any relevant documentation.

Full details are available at the office of the Acting Director of Administration during normal office hours. Written motivated objections and/or comments against the application should reach the undersigned by not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

DGI O'Neill, Municipal Manager, Municipal Offices, 37 Church Street, PO Box 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: (027) 201 3300 Fax: (027) 213 3238

Notice No: 59/2008 13 June 2008

46137

**MUNISIPALITEIT MATZIKAMA**

**KENNISGEWING: AANSOEK OM HERSONERING EN VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruiksbeplanning, 1985 (No 15 van 1985) en ingevolge Regulasie 4.6 van die Skemaregulasie aangekondig in Provinsiale Koerant Nr. 1048/1988, saamgelees met Artikel 21 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels (No 32 van 2000) dat die raad die volgende aansoek vir oorweging ontvang het:

*Aansoeker/Eienaar:* Dr. NFD de Klerk

*Eiendom:* Erf Nr. 22, Lutzville

*Ligging:* Hoek van Malanstraat en Stasieweg, Lutzville

*Huidige sonering:* Residensiële sone 1 en Sakesone I

*Voorstel:* Hersonering van Erf 22, Lutzville, na Sakesone III met 'n ingelyke vergunningsgebruik vir bestaande woonstelle wat die afwyking van grondgebruikbeperkings insluit.

Geliewe kennis te neem dat u ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, No 32 van 2000 genooi word om ingeval waar u nie kan lees of skryf die kantoor van die Direkteur Administrasie te besoek waar personeel u behulpsaam sal wees, gedurende genoemde ure, met of die formulering van u beswaar en/of die voltooiing van enige tersaaklike dokumentasie.

Volledige besonderhede is verkrygbaar by die Wnde Direkteur Administrasie gedurende kantoorure. Skriftelik, gemotiveerde besware, indien enige, teen die aansoek moet die ondergenoemde voor of op Maandag, 14 Julie 2008 bereik.

DGI O' Neill, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, Kerkstraat 37, Posbus 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: 027-201 3300 Faks: 027-213 3238

Kennisgewing Nr: 59/2008 13 Junie 2008

46137

**MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY**

**NOTICE: APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY DEPARTURE**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 15(1)(a)(ii), of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) read together with Section 21 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Nr 32 of 2000) that an application, set out as below, was submitted to Matzikama Municipality.

*Applicant:* Elco Properties Developments

*Owner:* Up to Date Trust

*Property:* Plot 1411, Olifants River Settlement

*Locality:* ±4 km East of Lutzville with access from Divisional Road 222

*Existing zoning:* Agricultural zone I

*Proposed development:* To utilise the existing primary dwelling and surrounding area for an alcohol and drug abuse rehabilitation centre for 20 patients.

Please note that in terms of Section 21(4) of the Act on Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No 32 of 2000), persons who cannot read or write are invited to visit the office of the Director of Administration where officials will assist them to formulate their objection and/or complete any relevant documentation.

Full details are available at the office of the Acting Director of Administration during normal office hours. Written motivated objections and/or comments against the application should reach the undermentioned not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

DGI O'Neill, Municipal Manager, Municipal Offices, PO Box 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: (027) 201 3300 Fax: (027) 213 5098

Notice No: 60/2008 13 June 2008

46138

**MUNISIPALITEIT MATZIKAMA**

**KENNISGEWING: AANSOEK OM TYDELIKE AFWYKING**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 15(1)(a)(ii) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbepanning (No 15 van 1985) saamgelees met Artikel 21 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels (No 32 van 2000) dat die raad die volgende aansoek ontvang het vir oorweging:

*Aansoeker:* Elco Properties Developments

*Eienaar:* Up to Date Trust

*Eiendom:* Perseel 1411, Olifantsriviernedersetting

*Ligging:* ±4 km Oos van Lutzville met toegang vanuit Afdelingspad 2222

*Huidige sonering:* Landbousone I

*Voorstel:* Die aanwending van die bestaande primêre woning en direkte omliggende area vir die bedryf van 'n alkohol- en dwelm rehabilitasiesentrum vir 20 pasiënte.

Geliewe kennis te neem dat u ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, No 32 van 2000 genooi word om ingeval waar u nie kan lees of skryf die kantoor van die Direkteur Administrasie te besoek waar personeel u behulpsaam sal wees, gedurende genoemde ure, met die formulering van u beswaar en/of die voltooiing van enige tersaaklike dokumentasie.

Volledige besonderhede is verkrybaar by die Wnde Direkteur Administrasie gedurende kantoorure. Skriftelik, gemotiveerde besware, indien enige, teen die aansoek moet die ondergenoemde voor of op Maandag, 14 Julie 2008 bereik.

DGI O' Neill, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, Kerkstraat 37, Posbus 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: 027-201 3300 Faks: 027-213 5098

Kennisgewing No: 60/2008 13 Junie 2008

46138

**MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE: APPLICATION FOR REZONING**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) read together with Section 21 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (No 32 of 2000) that an application, set out as below, was submitted to Matzikama Municipality.

*Applicant:* Koos Coetzee Attorney

*Owner:* Erf 1018, Klawer (Eiendoms) Bpk

*Property:* Erf 1018, Klawer

*Locality:* Adjacent to Main Road 547

*Existing zoning:* Business zone I

*Proposed development:* The rezoning of Erf 1018, Klawer to Industrial zone II in order to establish a salt processing plant.

Please note that in terms of Section 21(4) of the Act on Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No 32 of 2000), persons who cannot read or write are invited to visit the office of the Director of Administration where officials will assist them to formulate their objection and/or complete any relevant documentation.

Full details are available at the office of the Acting Director of Administration during normal office hours. Written motivated objections and/or comments against the application should reach the undermentioned not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

DGI O'Neill, Municipal Manager, Municipal Offices, PO Box 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: (027) 201 3300 Fax: (027) 213 5098

Notice No: 61/2008 13 June 2008 46139

**MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE: APPLICATION FOR REZONING**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) read together with Section 21 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, (32 of 2000) that an application, set out as below, was submitted to Matzikama Municipality.

*Applicant:* T Scintzis

*Owner:* T Scintzis & EA Muller

*Property:* Erf 133, Doringbaai

*Locality:* Elmboog Street, Doringbaai

*Existing zoning:* Residential zone I

*Proposed development:* The rezoning of Erf 133, Doringbaai to Residential zone V in order to use the existing buildings for guest accommodation.

Please note that in terms of Section 21(4) of the Act on Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No 32 of 2000), persons who cannot read or write are invited to visit the office of the Director of Administration where officials will assist them to formulate their objection and/or complete any relevant documentation.

Full details are available at the office of the Acting Director of Administration during normal office hours. Written motivated objections and/or comments against the application should reach the undermentioned not later than Monday, 14 July 2008.

DGI O'Neill, Municipal Manager, Municipal Offices, PO Box 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: (027) 201 3300 Fax: (027) 213 5098

Notice No: 56/2008 13 June 2008 46140

**MUNISIPALITEIT MATZIKAMA****KENNISGEWING: AANSOEK OM HERSONERING**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruiksbeplanning, No 15 van 1985 saamgelees met Artikel 21 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels (Nr 32 van 2000), dat die raad die volgende aansoek vir oorweging ontvang het:

*Aansoeker:* Koos Coetzee Prokureurs

*Eienaar:* Erf 1018, Klawer (Eiendoms) BPK

*Eiendom:* Erf 1018, Klawer

*Liggings:* Aanliggend aan Hoofpad 547

*Huidige sonering:* Sakesone I

*Voorstel:* Die hersonering van Erf 1018, Klawer na Nywerheidsone II ten einde 'n soutverwerkingsaanleg te vestig.

Geliewe kennis te neem dat u ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, No 32 van 2000 genooi word om ingeval waar u nie kan lees of skryf die kantoor van die Direkteur Administrasie te besoek waar personeel u behulpsaam sal wees, gedurende genoemde ure, met of die formulering van u beswaar en/of die voltooiing van enige tersaaklike dokumentasie.

Volledige besonderhede is verkrybaar by die Wnde Direkteur Administrasie gedurende kantoorure. Skriftelik, gemotiveerde beware, indien enige, teen die aansoek moet die ondergenoemde voor of op Maandag, 14 Julie 2008 bereik.

DGI O' Neill, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, Kerkstraat 37, Posbus 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: 027-201 3300 Faks: 027-213 5098

Kennisgewing Nr: 61/2008 13 Junie 2008 46139

**MUNISIPALITEIT MATZIKAMA****KENNISGEWING: AANSOEK OM HERSONERING**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruiksbeplanning, No 15 van 1985 saamgelees met Artikel 21 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels (No 32 van 2000), dat die raad die volgende aansoek vir oorweging ontvang het:

*Aansoeker:* T Scintzis

*Eienaar:* T Scintzis & EA Muller

*Eiendom:* Erf 133, Doringbaai

*Liggings:* Elmboogstraat, Doringbaai

*Huidige sonering:* Residensiële sone I

*Voorstel:* Die hersonering van Erf 133, Doringbaai na Residensiële sone V ten einde bestaande geboue vir akkommodasie aan te wend.

Geliewe kennis te neem dat u ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, No 32 van 2000 genooi word om ingeval waar u nie kan lees of skryf die kantoor van die Direkteur Administrasie te besoek waar personeel u behulpsaam sal wees, gedurende genoemde ure, met of die formulering van u beswaar en/of die voltooiing van enige tersaaklike dokumentasie.

Volledige besonderhede is verkrybaar by die Wnde Direkteur Administrasie gedurende kantoorure. Skriftelik, gemotiveerde beware, indien enige, teen die aansoek moet die ondergenoemde voor of op Maandag, 14 Julie 2008 bereik.

DGI O' Neill, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, Kerkstraat 37, Posbus 98, Vredendal 8160.

Tel: 027-201 3300 Faks: 027-213 5098

Kennisgewing No: 56/2008 13 Junie 2008 46140

### OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY

#### ERF 160, KOPJE STREET, HAWSTON, OVERSTRAND MUNICIPAL AREA: PROPOSED SUBDIVISION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that an application has been received for the subdivision of Erf 160, Hawston, into a Portion A of approximately 555 m<sup>2</sup> and a Remainder of approximately 555 m<sup>2</sup>.

Detail regarding the proposal is available for inspection at the office of the Director: Infrastructure and Planning during normal office hours. Enquiries regarding the matter should be directed to the Town Planner, Mr. Henk Olivier (Tel: 028-313 8900/Fax: 028-312 1894).

Any comments on the proposal should be submitted in writing to reach the undersigned by not later than Friday, 18 July 2008.

A person who cannot read or write but wishes to comment on the proposal may visit the Directorate: Infrastructure and Planning where a member of staff would assist them to formalize their comment.

Municipal Manager, Overstrand Municipality, PO Box 20, Hermanus 7200.

Municipal Notice No. 72/2008 13 June 2008 46141

### OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY

#### ERF 931, 76 MAIN ROAD, SANDBAAI, OVERSTRAND MUNICIPAL AREA: PROPOSED DEPARTURE

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that an application has been received for a departure from the relevant Scheme Regulations in order to utilize a portion of the existing dwelling on Erf 931, Sandbaai for purposes of an occupational practice (a "medi-spa").

Detail regarding the proposal is available for inspection at the office of the Director: Infrastructure and Planning during normal office hours. Enquiries regarding the matter should be directed to the Senior Town Planner, Ms. MG van Vuuren (Tel: 028-313 8900/Fax: 028-312 1894).

Any comments on the proposal should be submitted in writing to reach the undersigned by not later than Friday, 18 July 2008.

A person who cannot read or write but wishes to comment on the proposal may visit the Directorate: Infrastructure and Planning where a member of staff would assist them to formalize their comment.

Municipal Manager, Overstrand Municipality, P.O. Box 20, Hermanus 7200.

Municipal Notice No. 71/2008 13 June 2008 46142

### SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY

#### APPLICATION FOR DEPARTURE: ERF 3644, LANGEBAAN (11 ANTONIO SIENI STREET).

Notice is hereby given that Council received an application for:

- a) a consent use in terms of Regulation 4.7 of the Langebaan Scheme Regulations, in order to allow for a liquor store on a Business Zone 1 zoned property.

Details are available for scrutiny at the Municipal Manager's office, Langebaan Office, Breë Street, Langebaan. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 and 13:30- 16:30.

Enquiries: JM Smit (Vredenburg Offices — (022) 701 7107)

Objections and/or comment to the proposal, with relevant reasons, must be lodged in writing before 14 Julie 2008, with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380.

Municipal Manager

13 June 2008 46143

### OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALITEIT

#### ERF 160, KOPJESTRAAT, HAWSTON, OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALE AREA: VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat 'n aansoek ontvang is om die onderverdeling van Erf 160, Hawston, in 'n Gedeelte A van ongeveer 555 m<sup>2</sup> en 'n Restant van ongeveer 555 m<sup>2</sup>.

Besonderhede aangaande die voorstel lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Infrastruktur en Beplanning gedurende normale kantoorture. Navrae kan gerig word aan die Stadsbeplanner, mnr. Henk Olivier, (Tel: 028-313 8900/Faks: 028-312 1894).

Enige kommentaar aangaande die voorstel moet op skrif gestel word ten einde die ondergetekende te bereik teen nie later nie as Vrydag, 18 Julie 2008.

Personne wat wil kommentaar lewer maar nie kan lees of skryf nie mag die Direktoraat: Infrastruktur en Beplanning besoek waar hul deur 'n amptenaar bygestaan sal word ten einde hul kommentaar te formaliseer.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Overstrand Munisipaliteit, Posbus 20, Hermanus 7200.

Munisipale Kennisgewing Nr. 72/2008 13 Junie 2008 46141

### OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALITEIT

#### ERF 931, HOOFSTRAAT 76, SANDBAAI, OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALE AREA: VOORGESTELDE AFWYKING

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir 'n afwyking van die relevante Skemaregulasies ten einde 'n gedeelte van die bestaande woning op Erf 931, Sandbaai vir die doel van beroepsbeoefening ('n mediese gesondheidsoord) aan te wend.

Besonderhede aangaande die voorstel lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Infrastruktur en Beplanning gedurende normale kantoorture. Navrae kan gerig word aan die Senior Stadsbeplanner, me. MG van Vuuren, (Tel: 028-313 8900/Faks: 028-312 1894).

Enige kommentaar aangaande die voorstel moet op skrif gestel word ten einde die ondergetekende te bereik teen nie later nie as Vrydag, 18 Julie 2008.

Personne wat wil kommentaar lewer maar nie kan lees of skryf nie mag die Direktoraat: Infrastruktur en Beplanning besoek waar hul deur 'n amptenaar bygestaan sal word ten einde hul kommentaar te formaliseer.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Overstrand Munisipaliteit, Posbus 20, Hermanus 7200.

Munisipale Kennisgewing Nr. 71/2008 13 Junie 2008 46142

### MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAII

#### AANSOEK OM AFWYKING: ERF 3644, LANGEBAAN (ANTONIO SIENISTRAAT 11).

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir:

- a) 'n vergunning in terme van Regulasie 4.7 van die Langebaan Skemaregulasies, ten einde 'n drankwinkel op 'n Sakesone 1 gesoneerde perseel, toe te laat.

Nadere besonderhede lê ter insae by die Munisipale Bestuurder se kantoor, te Langebaan Kantoor, Breëstraat, Langebaan. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 en 13:30-16:30.

Navrae: JM Smit (Vredenburg Kantore — (022) 701 7107)

Kommentaar en/of besware met relevante redes, moet skriftelik voor 14 Julie 2008 by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X12, Vredenburg, 7380, ingedien word.

Munisipale Bestuurder

13 Junie 2008 46143

SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY

CLOSING OF PORTION OF STREET ADJOINING  
ERVEN 5632 AND 7488, ST HELENA BAY

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sec 137(1) of Municipal Ordinance 20 of 1974 that the portion of street adjoining erven 5632 and 7488, St Helena Bay, has been closed.

[Ref: MALM.6 v4 P31]

Acting Municipal Manager

13 June 2008

46144

SALDANH BAY MUNICIPALITY

REZONING AND SUBDIVISION OF THE REMAINDER  
OF ERF 2169 (FARM 392), HOPEFIELD

Notice is hereby given that Council received an application for the:

- i) the rezoning of Erf 2169, Hopefield, in terms of Section 17(1) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985), from agricultural zone to subdivisional area; and
- ii) the subdivision of Erf 2169, Hopefield, in terms of Section 24(1) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985), in order to allow 28 small holdings (2-3 ha); 198 single residential premises; 1 business zone; 1 resort zone, 1 private nature reserve and road.

Details are available at the Municipal Manager's office, municipal building opposite the Primary School, 4 School Street, Vredenburg. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 and 13:30-16:30.

Enquiries: L Gaffley. (Tel: 022-701 7116)

Objections/comment to the proposal, with relevant reasons, must be lodged in writing before 14 July 2008, with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380.

Municipal Manager

13 June 2008

46145

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

REZONING OF ERF 68, JOHAN STREET, KYLEMORE

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985), that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Director: Planning & Environment at the Planning Advice Centre, Plein Street, Stellenbosch (Tel. 021 808 8663). Enquiries may be directed to Mr Robert Fooy, PO Box 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel. 021 808 8660 and fax number 021 808 8651 week days during the hours of 08:00 to 16:00.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned Director on or before 14 July 2008 quoting the above relevant legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

*Applicant:* Emile van der Merwe

*Erf/Erven number(s):* Erf 68, Kylemore

*Locality/Address:* Situated at corner of Peter and Johan Street, Kylemore

*Nature of application:* The rezoning of the property from Residential Zone I to Residential Zone IV with a consent use to permit the development of town houses.

Municipal Manager

(Notice No. 55)

13 June 2008

46146

MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAAI

SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN STRAAT GRENSEND AAN  
ERWE 5632 EN 7488, ST HELENABAAI

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge Art 137(1) van Munisipale Ordonnansie 20 van 1974 dat die gedeelte straat grensend aan erwe 5632 en 7488, St Helenabaai, gesluit is.

[Verw: MALM.6 v4 P31]

Waarnemende Municipale Bestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46144

MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAAI

HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTANT  
VAN ERF 2169 (PLAAS 392), HOPEFIELD

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir die:

- i) hersonering van Erf 2169, Hopefield, ingevolge Artikel 17(1) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), vanaf landbousone na onderverdelingsgebied; en
- ii) die onderverdeling van Erf 2169, Hopefield, ingevolge Artikel 24(1) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), ten einde 28 kleinhoeves (2-3 ha); 198 enkel residensiële persele; 1 besigheidspersel; 1 oordsone; 1 privaat natuurreservaat en pad te skep.

Nadere besonderhede lê ter insae by die Municipale Bestuurder se kantoor, munisipale gebou oorkant die Laerskool, Skoolstraat 4, Vredenburg. Weeksdae: 08:00-13:00 en 13:30-16:30.

Navrae: L Gaffley. (Tel: 022-701 7116)

Kommentaar en/of besware met relevante redes, moet skriftelik voor 14 Julie 2008 by die Municipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X12, Vredenburg, 7380, ingedien word.

Munisipale Bestuurder

13 Junie 2008

46145

MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH

HERSONERING VAN ERF 68, JOHANSTRAAT, KYLEMORE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Nr. 15 van 1985), dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Beplanning & Omgewing by die Advieskantoor (Tel nr. 021 808 8663) in Pleinstraat, Stellenbosch ter insae lê. Navrae kan aan Mr Robert Fooy by Posbus 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel. nr. 021 808 8660 en Faks nr. 021 808 8651 weeksdae gedurende 08:00 tot 16:00 gerig word.

Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, mag skriftelik by die kantoor van die bogenoemde Direkteur, op of voor 14 Julie 2008 ingedien word, met vermelding van die relevante wetgewing, die beswaarmaker se erf en telefoonnummer sowel as adres. Enige besware ontvang na voormalde sluitingsdatum, mag as ongeldig geag word.

*Applicant:* Emile van der Merwe

*Erf/Erve nommer(s):* Erf 68, Kylemore

*Liggings/Adres:* Geleë op die hoek van Peter- en Johanstraat, Kylemore

*Aard van aansoek:* Hersonering vanaf Residensiële Sone I na Residensiële Sone IV en vergunningsgebruik ten einde die ontwikkeling van dorpshuise toe te laat.

Munisipale Bestuurder

(Kennisgewing Nr. 55)

13 Junie 2008

46146

<p><b>STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY</b></p> <p><b>CLOSURE OF BINNEPLEIN STREET ADJOINING ERVEN 8350 TO 8356, STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p>Notice is hereby given in terms of section 137(1) of the Municipal Ordinance No 20 of 1974 that Binneplein Street adjoining Erven 8350 to 8356, Stellenbosch has been closed. (Surveyor-general's reference S/2641/42 v1 p 62).</p> <p>Municipal Manager</p> <p>Notice No 43 dated 2008-04-18.</p> <p>13 June 2008</p>	<p><b>MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p><b>SLUITING VAN BINNEPLEINSTRAAT GRENSEND AAN ERWE 8350 TOT 8356, STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p>Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 137(1) van die Munisipale Ordonnansie Nr 20 van 1974 dat Binnepleinstraat grensend aan Erwe 8350 tot 8356, Stellenbosch, gesluit is. (Landmeter-generaal verwysing S/2641/42 v1 p 62).</p> <p>Munisipale Bestuurder</p> <p>Kennisgewing Nr 43 gedateer 2008-04-18.</p> <p>13 Junie 2008</p>
<p><b>STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY</b></p> <p><b>CLOSURE OF PORTIONS OF TARENTAAL AVENUE AND HOEP-HOEP AVENUE ADJACENT TO ERF 6112, STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p>Notice is hereby given in terms of section 137(1) of the Municipal Ordinance No 20 of 1974 that portions of Tarentaal Avenue and Hoep-Hoep Avenue adjacent to Erf 6112, Stellenbosch has been closed as public road. (Surveyor-general's reference STEL. 183 v4 p.776).</p> <p>Municipal Manager</p> <p>Notice No 41 dated 2008-04-11.</p> <p>13 June 2008</p>	<p><b>MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p><b>SLUITING VAN GEDEELTES VAN TARENTAALLAAN EN HOEP-HOEPLAAN GRENSEND AAN ERF 6112, STELLENBOSCH</b></p> <p>Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 137(1) van die Munisipale Ordonnansie Nr 20 van 1974 dat gedeeltes van Tarentaal-aan en Hoep-Hoeplaan grensend aan Erf 6112, Stellenbosch as openbare pad gesluit is. (Landmeter-generaal verwysing STEL. 183 v4 p.776).</p> <p>Munisipale Bestuurder</p> <p>Kennisgewing Nr 41 gedateer 2008-04-11.</p> <p>13 Junie 2008</p>
<p><b>SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY</b></p> <p><b>NOTICE 174/07/08</b></p> <p><b>PROPOSED SUBDIVISION OF ERF 260, ABBOTSDALE</b></p> <p>Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that an application has been received for the subdivision of Erf 260, in extent 1,0207 ha situated in High Street, Abbotsdale into a remainder (<math>\pm 0,9388</math> ha) and portion A (<math>\pm 819</math> m<math>^2</math>).</p> <p>Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Development Services, office of the Chief: Planning, Building Control and Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.</p> <p>Any comments, whether an objection or support, may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.</p> <p>JJ Scholtz, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury 7299.</p> <p>13 June 2008</p>	<p><b>SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT</b></p> <p><b>KENNISGEWING 174/07/08</b></p> <p><b>VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 260, ABBOTSDALE</b></p> <p>Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir die onderverdeling van Erf 260 (groot 1,0207 ha) geleë te Hoogstraat, Abbotsdale in 'n restant (<math>\pm 0,9388</math> ha) en gedeelte A (<math>\pm 819</math> m<math>^2</math>).</p> <p>Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdae) by die Departement Ontwikkelingsdienste, die kantoor van die Hoof: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantoor, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury beskikbaar.</p> <p>Enige kommentaar, hetsy beswaar of ondersteuning, kan skriftelik by die ondertekende ingedien word nie later nie as 14 Julie 2008.</p> <p>JJ Scholtz, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale kantore, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury 7299.</p> <p>13 Junie 2008</p>
<p><b>SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY</b></p> <p><b>NOTICE 173/07/08</b></p> <p><b>PROPOSED SUBDIVISION OF ERF 226, MALMESBURY</b></p> <p>Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that an application has been received for the subdivision of Erf 226, in extent 1866 m<math>^2</math> situated between Skool and Reservoir Streets, Malmesbury into a remainder (<math>\pm 1064</math> m<math>^2</math>), portion A (<math>\pm 401</math> m<math>^2</math>) and Portion B (<math>\pm 401</math> m<math>^2</math>).</p> <p>Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Development Services, office of the Chief: Planning, Building Control and Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.</p> <p>Any comments, whether an objection or support, may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.</p> <p>JJ Scholtz, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury 7299.</p> <p>13 June 2008</p>	<p><b>SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT</b></p> <p><b>KENNISGEWING 173/07/08</b></p> <p><b>VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 226, MALMESBURY</b></p> <p>Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir die onderverdeling van Erf 226 (groot 1866 m<math>^2</math>) geleë tussen Skool- en Reservoirstraat, Malmesbury in 'n restant (<math>\pm 1064</math> m<math>^2</math>), gedeelte A (<math>\pm 401</math> m<math>^2</math>) en Gedeelte B (<math>\pm 401</math> m<math>^2</math>).</p> <p>Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdae) by die Departement Ontwikkelingsdienste, die kantoor van die Hoof: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantoor, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury beskikbaar.</p> <p>Enige kommentaar, hetsy beswaar of ondersteuning, kan skriftelik by die ondertekende ingedien word nie later nie as 14 Julie 2008.</p> <p>JJ Scholtz, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale kantore, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury 7299.</p> <p>13 Junie 2008</p>

**SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE 172/07/08****PROPOSED REZONING OF ERF 893,  
RIEBEEK KASTEEL**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that an application has been received for the rezoning of Erf 893, in extent 2422 m<sup>2</sup> situated in Piet Retief Street, Riebeek Kasteel from residential zone I to residential zone V in order to conduct a guest house.

Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Development Services, office of the Chief: Planning, Building Control and Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.

Any comments, whether an objection or support, may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.

JJ Scholtz, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury 7299.

13 June 2008

46151

**SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE 171/07/08****PROPOSED SUBDIVISION OF ERF 230,  
ABBOTSDALE**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that an application has been received for the subdivision of Erf 230, in extent 3337 m<sup>2</sup> situated in Kloof Street, Abbotsdale into a remainder ( $\pm 2\ 729\ m^2$ ) and portion A ( $\pm 608\ m^2$ ).

Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Development Services, office of the Chief: Planning, Building Control and Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.

Any comments, whether an objection or support, may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 14 July 2008.

JJ Scholtz, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury 7299.

13 June 2008

46152

**SWELLENDAM MUNICIPALITY****APPLICATION FOR SUBDIVISION OF THE REMAINDER OF  
ERF 194, C/O VAN RIEBEEK AND LAING STREETS,  
BARRYDALE**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance no. 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application from Mirinda de Beer Town and Regional Planner on behalf of Zhlobin Investments CC for the subdivision of Erf 194, Barrydale in two portions, namely Portion A (967 m<sup>2</sup>) and the Remainder (2 007 m<sup>2</sup>).

Further particulars regarding the proposal are available for inspection at the Municipal Office, Swellendam during office hours. Objections to the proposal, if any, must reach the undermentioned on or before 14 July 2008.

Persons who are unable to read and write will be assisted during office hours, at the Municipal office, Swellendam, to write down their objections.

WF Hendricks, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Swellendam.

Notice: 98/2008

13 June 2008

46153

**SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING 172/07/08****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN ERF 893,  
RIEBEEK KASTEEL**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir die hersonering van Erf 893 (groot 2422 m<sup>2</sup>) geleë te Piet Retiefstraat, Riebeek Kasteel vanaf residensiële sone I na residensiële sone V ten einde 'n gastehuis te bedryf.

Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdae) by die Departement Ontwikkelingsdienste, die kantoor van die Hoof: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantoer, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury beskikbaar.

Enige kommentaar, hetsy beswaar of ondersteuning, kan skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie later nie as 14 Julie 2008.

JJ Scholtz, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale kantore, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury 7299.

13 Junie 2008

46151

**SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING 171/07/08****VOORGESTELDE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 230,  
ABBOTSDALE**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 24(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir die onderverdeling van Erf 230 (groot 3337 m<sup>2</sup>) geleë te Kloofstraat, Abbotsdale in 'n restant ( $\pm 2\ 729\ m^2$ ) en gedeelte A ( $\pm 608\ m^2$ ).

Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdae) by die Departement Ontwikkelingsdienste, die kantoor van die Hoof: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantoer, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury beskikbaar.

Enige kommentaar, hetsy beswaar of ondersteuning, kan skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie later nie as 14 Julie 2008.

JJ Scholtz, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale kantore, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury 7299.

13 Junie 2008

46152

**SWELLENDAM MUNISIPALITEIT****AANSOEK OM ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTANT VAN  
ERF 194, H/V VAN RIEBEEK- EN LAINGSTRAAT,  
BARRYDALE**

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruik-beplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie nr. 15 van 1985) dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het van Mirinda de Beer, Stads- en Streekbeplanner namens Zhlobin Investments CC vir die onderverdeling van Erf 194, Barrydale in twee gedeeltes, naamlik Gedeelte A (967 m<sup>2</sup>) en die Restant (2 007 m<sup>2</sup>).

Verdere besonderhede van die voorstel lê gedurende kantoorure by die Munisipale kantoer te Swellendam ter insae. Skriftelike besware teen die voorstel, indien enige, moet die ondernemelde bereik voor of op 14 Julie 2008.

Persone wat nie kan lees en skryf nie, sal gedurende kantoorure by die Munisipale kantoer, Swellendam gehelp word om hul besware neer te skryf.

WF Hendricks, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantoer, Swellendam.

Kennisgewing: 98/2008

13 Junie 2008

46153

## SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

## NOTICE 167/08/09

## PROMULGATION OF PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR THE 2008/09 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is given in terms of section 14(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (No 6 of 2004) that the following property tax rates were approved by the Swartland Municipal Council on a Special Council Meeting held on 29 May 2008:

- (1) that a standard property tax rate, in respect of all areas within the Swartland Municipality, be determined at 0,49 c/R effective from 1 July 2008;
- (2) that the property tax rates for Jakkalsfontein and Grotto Bay remain unchanged at 25% (0,123 c/R) of the standard rate;
- (3) that the basis of calculation of property tax rates for farmers remains unchanged at 25% (0,123 c/R) of the standard rate;
- (4) that pensioners who qualify in terms of Council's policy, be subsidised to an amount equal to 40% on the property valuation, calculated at 60% (0,294 c/R) of the standard rate;:
- (5) that the rate for businesses in the agricultural sector and for government properties is determined at 0,49 c/R.

JJ Scholtz, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury.

13 June 2008

46154

## MUNISIPALITEIT SWARTLAND

## KENNISGEWING 167/08/09

## AFKONDIGING VAN EIENDOMSBELASTINGKOERS VIR DIE 2008/09 FINANSIELÉ JAAR

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 14(2) van die Wet op Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting (Wet 6 van 2004) dat die Swartland Munisipale Raad tydens 'n Spesiale Raadsvergadering gehou op 29 Mei 2008 die volgende eiendomsbelastingkoers goedgekeur het:

- (1) dat 'n standaard belastingkoers van 0,49 c/R vir die 2008/2009 finansiële jaar ten opsigte van alle gebiede in die Swartland munisipale area vasgestel word;
- (2) dat die belastingkoers vir Jakkalsfontein en Grotto Bay onveranderd bly, naamlik 25% van die standaard koers (0,123 c/R);
- (3) dat die belastingkoers vir landbouers onveranderd bly, naamlik 25% van die standaard koers (0,123 c/R);
- (4) dat pensioenaris 'n korting gelykstaande aan 'n bedrag van 40% op die eiendomswaardasie ontvang, bereken teen 60% van die standaard koers (0,294 c/R) — indien hul vir sodanige korting ingevolge die Raad se beleid kwalifiseer;
- (5) dat die belastingkoers vir besighede in die landbousektor en vir staatseiendoomme vasgestel word op 0,49 c/R.

JJ Scholtz, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantoor, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury.

13 Junie 2008

46154

## WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY

## NOTICE CALLING FOR OBJECTIONS TO PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL — REGULATION 12

Notice is hereby given that in terms of Sections 15(1)/16 and 15(1)/19 of the Property Valuation Ordinance, 1993, as amended, the provisional valuation roll for the financial year 2007/2008 is open to inspection at the office of the Witzenberg Municipality as from 9 June 2008 until 30 June 2008.

- (1) The owner of any property recorded on such roll may, in terms of the provisions of Section 19 of the said Ordinance, object to the valuation placed on his property, and such objections must reach the Municipal Manager before the expiry of the abovementioned period. The prescribed form for the lodging of an objection is available at the address given hereunder. Your attention is specifically focused on the fact that no person is entitled to raise any objection before the Valuation Board unless he has lodged an objection in time in the prescribed form.

An owner also includes a proxy, as defined in Section 1 of the Ordinance.

D Nasson, Acting Municipal Manager, 50 Voortrekker Road, PO Box 44, Ceres 6835.

Reference: 05/02/05/3

13 June 2008

46155

## MUNISIPALITEIT WITZENBERG

## KENNISGEWING VAN BESWARE TEEN VOORLOPIGE AANVULLENDE WAARDASIELYS AANVRA — REGULASIE 12

Kennis word hierby ingevolge Artikels 15(1)/16 en 15(1)/19 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomswaardering, 1993 soos gewysig, gegee dat die voorlopige aanvullende waardasielys vir die boekjaar 2007/2008 ter insae lê in die kantoor van die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit van 9 Junie 2008 tot 30 Junie 2008.

- (1) Die eienaar van enige eiendom wat in sodanige lys opgeteken is, kan ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 19 van die Ordonnansie beswaar aanteken teen die waardasie wat op sy eiendom geplaas is, en sodanige beswaar moet die Munisipale Bestuurder voor die verstryking van bogenoemde tydperk bereik. Die voorgeskrewe vorm vir die indiening van 'n beswaar is by die adres hieronder aangedui beskikbaar. U aandag word spesifiek gevestig op die feit dat geen persoon geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die Waardasieraad te opper nie, tensy hy 'n beswaar op die voorgeskrewe vorm betyds ingedien het.

'n Eienaar sluit ook 'n gevoldmagtigde in soos omskryf in Artikel 1 van die Ordonnansie.

D Nasson, Waarnemende Munisipale Bestuurder, Voortrekkerstraat 50, Posbus 44, Ceres 6835.

Verwysing: 05/02/05/3

13 Junie 2008

46155

**WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY**

**CLOSING OF FOOTPATH (PUBLIC ROAD) ADJACENT  
ERVEN 1580, 5042 AND 1583, CERES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 137(1) of the Municipal Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 20 of 1974), that the Witzenberg Municipality has permanently closed a footpath (public road) adjacent erven 1580, 5042 and 1583, Ceres.

D Nasson, Acting Municipal Manager, Witzenberg.

SG Ref. S/7458/2/2 V1 P66

13 June 2008

46156

**WESTERN CAPE GAMBLING AND RACING BOARD**

**OFFICIAL NOTICE**

**RECEIPT OF APPLICATION FOR A BOOKMAKER AND  
A SHAREHOLDER KEY LICENCE**

In terms of the provisions of section 32(2) of the Western Cape Gambling and Racing Act, 1996 (Act 4 of 1996) ("the Act"), as amended, the Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board hereby gives notice that an application for a bookmaker licence, as provided for in sections 27(j) and 55 of the Act, and a shareholder key licence as provided for in sections 27(l) and 56 of the Act, has been received.

*Name of applicant:* Feasible Solutions 38 CC

*Close Corporation registration number:* CK2005/047632/23

*Registered business address:* 57 Todd Street, Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal 4340.

*Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the applicant:* Jeremy Marshall (100%).

All persons have the opportunity to object to or comment on this application. Where objections are lodged, the grounds on which such objections are founded, must be furnished. Where comment is furnished, full particulars and facts to substantiate such comment must be provided. The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the objection or offering the comment must also be provided. Comments or objections must reach the Board by no later than 16:00 on Friday, 4 July 2008.

Objections or comments must be forwarded to the Chief Executive Officer, Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board, P.O. Box 8175, Roggebaai 8012 or handed to the Chief Executive Officer, Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board, Seafare House, 68 Orange Street, Gardens, Cape Town or faxed to the Chief Executive Officer on fax 021 422 2602.

13 June 2008

46157

**WITZENBERG MUNISIPALITEIT**

**SLUITING VAN VOETPAD (OPENBARE STRAAT) GRENSEND  
AAN ERWE 1580, 5042 EN 1583, CERES**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 137(1) van die Municipale Ordonnansie, 1974 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1974) dat die Witzenberg Munisipaliteit 'n voetpad (openbare straat) grensend aan erwe 1580, 5042 en 1583, Ceres permanent gesluit het.

D Nasson, Waarnemende Munisipale Bestuurder, Witzenberg.

LG Verw. S/7458/2/2 V1 P66

13 Junie 2008

46156

**WES-KAAPSE RAAD OP DOBBELARY EN WEDRENNE**

**AMPTELIKE KENNISGEWING**

**ONTVANGS VAN AANSOEK VIR 'N BOEKMAKERS- EN  
SLEUTELWERKNEMERSLISENSIE**

Kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32(2) van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne, 1996 (Wet 4 van 1996) ("die Wet"), soos gewysig, gee die Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne hiermee kennis dat 'n aansoek om 'n boekmakerslisenzie, soos beoog in artikels 27(j) en 55 van die Wet en 'n sleutelwerknehmerslisenzie, soos beoog in artikels 27(l) en 56 van die Wet, ontvang is.

*Naam van aansoeker:* Feasible Solutions 38 BK

*Beslote Korporasie-registrasienommer:* CK2005/047623/23

*Geregistreerde besigheidsadres:* Toddstraat 57, Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal 4340.

*Persone met 'n geldelike belang van 5% of meer in die aansoeker:* Jeremy Marshall (100%).

Alle persone kry die geleentheid om beswaar teen of kommentaar ten opsigte van bogemelde aansoek aan te teken. In die geval van beswaar, moet die gronde waarop sodanige besware gebaseer is, verskaf word. Waar kommentaar verstrek word, moet die volle besonderhede en feite om sodanige kommentaar te staaf, voorsien word. Die naam, adres en telefoonnummer van die persoon wat beswaar wil maak of kommentaar wil lewer, moet ook voorsien word. Kommentaar of besware moet die Raad op die laatste teen 16:00 op Vrydag, 4 Julie 2008 bereik.

Besware of kommentaar moet gestuur word aan die Hoof-Uitvoerende Beamppte, Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne, Posbus 8175, Roggebaai 8012, of ingehandig word by die Hoof-Uitvoerende Beamppte, Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne, Seafare Huis, Oranjestraat 68, Tuine, Kaapstad 8001 of aan die Hoof-Uitvoerende Beamppte gefaks word na 021 422 2602.

13 Junie 2008

46157

**PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WESTERN CAPE**

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM**

**CALL FOR NOMINATIONS OF MEMBERS TO THE WESTERN CAPE CONSUMER AFFAIRS TRIBUNAL IN TERMS OF  
SECTION 15(4) OF THE WESTERN CAPE CONSUMER AFFAIRS (UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES) ACT  
(ACT 10 OF 2002)**

Notice is hereby given that Ms. Tasneem Essop, Minister of Environment, Planning and Economic Development in the Western Cape Provincial Government, hereby calls for nominations to be made of persons to be appointed to the Western Cape Consumer Affairs Tribunal in terms of the provisions of section 15(1) of the Western Cape Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (Act 10 of 2002).

In terms of the provisions of section 15(2) of the Act the Tribunal shall consist of four (4) members, one of whom shall be designated as the Chairperson.

The Chairperson must be a retired judge of the High Court, or an attorney, advocate, retired magistrate or lecturer in law at a university with not less than ten (10) years' cumulative experience. The other members of the Tribunal shall have special knowledge or experience of consumer advocacy, economics, industry or commerce.

**Particular attention must be paid to the fact that a person may not be nominated to serve as a member of the Tribunal if he/she:** • is not a

South African citizen residing in the Western Cape • is a public servant • is, or during the preceding twelve (12) months was, an office bearer or employee of any party, movement, organisation or body of a political nature • is an un-rehabilitated insolvent • has been convicted of theft, fraud, forgery or uttering a forged document, perjury, an offence under this Act or the Corruption Act, 1992 (Act 94 of 1992), or any offence involving dishonesty • has at any time been removed from an office of trust on account of misconduct.

**The appointment** of the Tribunal members will be on a **part-time basis** and will be for an initial period of three (3) years. The Provincial Minister will determine the rate of remuneration for Tribunal members.

**All nominations** must be in writing and must be accompanied by the nominees written indication of his/her consent to such nomination and must also be accompanied by a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae of the nominee. The nomination must make reference as to the reasons why the nominee is deemed to be a suitable candidate to serve on the Consumer Affairs Tribunal.

**Nominations must be sent to:** The Department of Economic Development and Tourism, for the attention of Mr. A. Searle, Director: Office of the Consumer Protector, P.O. Box 979, Cape Town 8000, or **hand-delivered to:** The Office of the Consumer Protector reception desk at the NBS Waldorf Building, 80 St Georges Mall, Cape Town.

**Enquires:** Mr. A. Searle at (021) 483-9147.

**Closing date for nominations:** 5 July 2008.

## PROVINSIALE REGERING WES-KAAP

### DEPARTEMENT VAN EKONOMIESE ONTWIKKELING EN TOERISME

#### OPROEP OM NOMINASIES VIR LEDE VAN DIE WES-KAAPSE VERBRIUKERSAKETRIBUNAAL IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 15(4) VAN DIE WES-KAAPSE WET OP VERBRIUKERSAKE (ONBILLIKE SAKEPRAKTYKE), WET 10 VAN 2002

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat me. Tasneem Essop, Minister van Omgewingsake, Beplanning en Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling in die Wes-Kaapse Provinsiale Regering, 'n oproep doen om nominasies vir persone wat aangestel kan word as lede van die Wes-Kaapse Verbruikertribunaal ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15(1) van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op Verbruikersake (Onbillike Sakepraktyke), wet 10 van 2002.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15(2) van die Wet, sal die Tribunaal uit vier (4) persone bestaan, waarvan een die Voorsitter sal wees.

Die Voorsitter moet 'n afgetrede regter van die Hooggereghof wees, of 'n prokureur, advokaat, afgetrede landdros of dosent in the regte aan 'n universiteit met ten minste tien (10) jaar kumulatiewe ondervinding in een of meer van dié hoedanighede. Die ander lede van die Tribunaal moet oor spesiale kennis of ondervinding van verbruikersvoorspraak, die ekonomie, nywerheid of handel beskik.

**Daar moet in die besonder kennis geneem word van die feit dat 'n persoon nie genomineer kan word om as 'n lid van die Tribunaal te dien indien hy/sy:** • nie 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger is wat in die Wes-Kaap woonagtig is nie • 'n staatsamptenaar is nie • 'n amptenaar of werknemer van enige party, beweging, organisasie of liggaam van 'n politieke aard is, of gedurende die voorafgaande twaalf (12) maande was, nie • 'n insolvente persoon is wat nie gerehabiliteer is nie • te enigertyd skuldig bevind is aan diefstal, bedrog, vervalsing of uitgifte van 'n vervalste dokument, meieneed, 'n misdryf kragtens hierdie Wet of die Wet op Korrumkie, 1992 (Wet 94 van 1992), of enige misdryf waarby oneerlikheid betrokke is nie • te enigertyd op grond van wangedrag uit 'n vertrouensamp ontslaan is nie.

**Die aanstelling** van lede van die Tribunaal geskied op 'n **deeltydse basis** vir 'n aanvanklike termyn van drie (3) jaar. Die Provinsiale Minister sal die skaal vir vergoeding van Tribunaallede bepaal.

**Alle nominasies** moet op skrif wees en vergesel wees van die genomineerde se skriftelike toestemming tot die nominasie, sowel as 'n volledige Curriculum Vitae van die genomineerde. Die nominasie moet melding maak van die redes waarom die genomineerde as 'n gesikte kandidaat vir die Verbruikersaketribunaal oorweeg behoor te word.

**Alle nominasies moet gestuur word aan:** Die Departement van Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme, vir aandag van mnr. A. Searle, Direkteur: Kantoer van die Verbruikersbeskermer, Posbus 979, Kaapstad 8000 of **per hand** by die ontvangstoombank by die NBS Waldorfgebou, St Georgewandellaan 80, Kaapstad, aangelever word.

**Navrae:** Mnr. A. Searle by (021) 483-9147.

**Sluitingsdatum vir nominasies:** 5 Julie 2008.

## URHULUMENTE WEPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

### ISEBE LOPHUHLISO LWEZOQOQOSHO NOKHENKETHO

#### **UKUBIZWA KOKHETHO LWAMALUNGU ENKUNDLA YABATHENGI ENTSHONA KOLONI NGOKWECANDELO 15(4) LOMTHETHO WEMICIMBI YEZABETHENGI ENTSHONA KOLONI (IZENZO ZOSHISHINO EZINGALUNGANGA) (UMTHETHO WE-10 KA-2002)**

Kukhutshwe isaziso sokuba UMphathiswa wezeNdalo, uCwangciso noPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho kuRhulumente wePhonhdlo leNtshona Koloni uNkszn Tasneem Essop, ubiza ukhetho lwabantu amabatyunjelwe ukuba ngamalungu eNkundla yeMicimbi yabaThengi eNtshona Koloni ngokwemimiselo yecandelo 15(1) loMthetho weMicimbi yabaThengi eNtshona Koloni (Izenzo zoShishino eziNgalunganga) (uMthetho we-10 ka-2002).

Ngokwemimiselo yecandelo 15(2) loMthetho iNkundla kufuneka ibenamalungu amane (4), aphi omnye wawo lo malungu azakuba nguSihlalo.

USihlalo kufuneka ibe ngumgwebi weNkudla yaMatyala ePhakamileyo osele esidla umhlala-phantsi, okanye igqwetha, umantyi odla umhlala-phantsi okanye umhlohlhi edyunivesithi onamava angekho ngaphantsi kweshumi leminyaaka (1). Amanye amalungu eNkundla kufuneka abe nolwazi olu lodwa okanye amava okulawula abathengi, ezoqoqosho, ushishino okanye urhwebo.

**Kufuneka ithathelwe ingqalelo into yokuba umntu akanakutyunjwa njengelungu leNkundla ukuba:** • akanguye ummi waseMzantsi Afrika ohlala eNtshona Koloni • ungumsebenzi karhulumente • ngoku, okanye kwezinanya zilishumi elinesibini (12) ezidiluleyo, ebebambe isikhundla sopolitiko okanye ebengumsebenzi walo naliphi na iqela, imanyano, umbutho wezopolitiko • ungumntu owtashonayo ngokwasezimalini omeko yakhe ingekabuyeli siqheweni • ukhe wafunyanwa enetyala lobusela, ubuqhetseba, ubuqhingga, ukuguqula uxwebhu olubhalwe ngobuqhingga, ukuxoka efungile, enetyala phantsi kwalo Mthetho okanye uMthetho woRhwaphilizo, ka-1992 (uMthetho wama-9 ka-1992), okanye naliphi na ityala eliqua ukungathembeki • okanye ukhe wasuswa kwisikhundla sentembeko ngenxa yokuzingaziphathi ngendlela.

**Ukuqeshwa** kwamalungu kuza kuba kokwethutyana kwaye izakuba lithuba leminyaaka emithathu yokuqala (3). UMphathiswa wePhondo nguye oza kumisela imivuzo yamalungu eNkundla.

**Zonke izicelo zokhetho** kufuneka zibhalwe phantsi kwaye zihamble nesiqinisekiso somntu lowo ukhethiweyo esixela ukuba uyavuma ukukhethwa kune neenkucacha zakhe ezipheleleyo. Ukhetho kufuneka lube nezolathiso ezixela izizathu zokuba kutheni lowo ukhethiweyo kucingwa ukuba ukulungele ukuba lilungi leNkundla yaBathengi.

**Izicelo zokhetho mazithunyelwe** kwiSebe loPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKenketho zibhekiswe kuMnu A. Searle, UMLawuli: i-Ofisi yoMkhuselei Bathengi, P.O. Box 979, Cape Town 8000 okanye **zishiywe** kwidesika yolwamkelo ye-Ofisi yoMkhuselei Bathengi eNBS Waldorf Building, 80 St Georges Mall, Cape Town.

**Imibuzo:** Mnu. A. Searle at (021) 483-9147.

**Umhla wokuvala:** 5 kweleKhala 2008.

13 June 2008

46170

P.N. 214/2008

13 kuJuni 2008

## IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

### ISIXEKO SASAKAPA

#### UNYULO LOVALO-SIKHEWU KUWADI 103: 16 KUJULI 2008

Ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 25(4) loMthetho wooRhulumente beNgingqi: amaSebe ooMasipala, 1998 (uMthetho 117 wonyaka we-1998), ukuba kuza kubanjwa unyulo lovalo sikhewu kiiWadi 103 kummandla Isixeko SasaKapa ngoLwesithathu umhla we-16 kuJuli ka 2008, ukuvala izikhewu ezithe savela ngenxa yokushiywa nguceba wenginqi.

Ngokunjalo, ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 11(1)(b) loMthetho wooRhulumente beeNgingqi: Unyulo looMasipala, 2000 (uMthetho 27 wonyaka wama-2000), ukuba uludwe lwamaxhesha okubanjwa konyulo lovalo zikhewu luya kupapashwa kuqala yiKomishoni eZimeleyo yoNyulo kwiGazethi yePhondo leNtshona Koloni.

Nayiphi na imibuzo ekhoyo ingabhekiswa khMnu A Ebrahim, IsiXeko, Private Bag X9181, Cape Town, 8000, kwinombolo yefowuni ethi (021) 400-1330.

Lusayinwe ngalo mhla we-3 kuJuni 2008.

QR DYANTYI, UMPHATISWA WEPHONDO WORHULUMENTE WEEDOLOPHU NEZEZINDLU



## The “Provincial Gazette” of the Western Cape

appears every Friday, or if that day is a public holiday, on the last preceding working day.

### *Subscription Rates*

R140,30 per annum, throughout the Republic of South Africa.

R140,30 + postage per annum, Foreign Countries.

Subscriptions are payable in advance.

*Single copies* are obtainable at Room 9-06, Provincial Building, 4 Dorp Street, Cape Town 8001, at R3,00 per copy.

### *Advertisement Tariff*

First insertion, R19,80 per cm, double column.

Fractions of cm are reckoned as a cm.

Notices must reach the Director-General not later than 10:00 on the last working day but one before the issue of the *Gazette*.

Whilst every effort will be made to ensure that notices are published as submitted and on the date desired, the Administration does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions, late publications or failure to publish.

All correspondence must be addressed to the Director-General, P.O. Box 659, Cape Town 8000, and cheques, bank drafts, postal orders and money orders must be made payable to the Provincial Administration Western Cape.

## Die “Provinsiale Koerant” van die Wes-Kaap

verskyn elke Vrydag of, as die dag 'n openbare vakansiedag is, op die laaste vorige werkdag.

### *Tarief van Intekengeld*

R140,30 per jaar, in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

R140,30 + posgeld per jaar, Buiteland.

Intekengeld moet vooruitbetaal word.

*Los eksemplare* is verkrygbaar by Kamer 9-06, Provinsiale-gebou, Dorpstraat 4, Kaapstad 8001, teen R3,00 per eksemplaar.

### *Advertensietarief*

Eerste plasing, R19,80 per cm, dubbelkolom.

Gedeeltes van 'n cm word as een cm beskou.

Kennisgewings moet die Direkteur-generaal uiterlik om 10:00 op die voorlaaste werkdag voor die uitgawe van die *Koerant* bereik.

Hoewel alle pogings aangewend sal word om te sorg dat kennisgewings soos ingedien en op die verlange datum gepubliseer word, aanvaar die Administrasie nie verantwoordelikheid vir foute, weglatings, laat publikasies of versuim om dit te publiseer nie.

Alle briefwisseling moet aan die Direkteur-generaal, Posbus 659, Kaapstad 8000, gerig word en tjeks, bankwissels, posorders en poswissels moet aan die Provinsiale Administrasie Wes-Kaap betaalbaar gemaak word.

**CONTENTS—(Continued)**

Page

City of Cape Town: (Tygerberg Region): Rezoning and various regulation departures .....	985
City of Cape Town: (Tygerberg Region): Rezoning .....	983
Drakenstein Municipality: Amendment to urban structure plan and rezoning .....	988
Drakenstein Municipality: Subdivision .....	989
George Municipality: Subdivision and departure .....	989
George Municipality: Subdivision .....	990
Hessequa Municipality: Subdivision .....	990
Hessequa Municipality: Subdivision and consolidation .....	991
Hessequa Municipality: Subdivision .....	991
Matzikama Municipality: Rezoning and consent use .....	992
Matzikama Municipality: Temporary departure .....	992
Matzikama Municipality: Rezoning .....	993
Matzikama Municipality: Rezoning .....	993
Overstrand Municipality: Subdivision .....	994
Overstrand Municipality: Departure .....	994
Saldanha Bay Municipality: Departure .....	994
Saldanha Bay Municipality: Closure .....	995
Saldanha Bay Municipality: Rezoning and subdivision .....	995
Stellenbosch Municipality: Rezoning .....	995
Stellenbosch Municipality: Closure .....	996
Stellenbosch Municipality: Closure .....	996
Swartland Municipality: Subdivision .....	996
Swartland Municipality: Subdivision .....	996
Swartland Municipality: Rezoning .....	997
Swartland Municipality: Subdivision .....	997
Swartland Municipality: Promulgation of property tax rates for 2008/2009 financial year .....	998
Swellendam Municipality: Subdivision .....	997
Witzenberg Municipality: Notice calling for objections to provisional supplementary valuation roll .....	998
Witzenberg Municipality: Closure .....	999
Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board: Official notice .....	999
Provincial Government Western Cape: Call for nominations of members to the Western Cape Consumer Affairs Tribunal .....	999

**INHOUD—(Vervolg)**

Bladsy

Stad Kaapstad: (Tygerberg Streek): Hersonering en verskillende regulasieafwykings .....	985
Stad Kaapstad: (Tygerberg Streek): Hersonering .....	983
Drakenstein Munisipaliteit: Wysiging van die stedelike struktuurplan en hersonering .....	988
Drakenstein Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	989
George Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling en afwyking .....	989
George Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	990
Hessequa Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	990
Hessequa Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling en konsolidasie .....	991
Hessequa Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	991
Matzikama Munisipaliteit: Hersonering en vergunningsgebruik ..	992
Matzikama Munisipaliteit: Tydelike afwyking .....	992
Matzikama Munisipaliteit: Hersonering .....	993
Matzikama Munisipaliteit: Hersonering .....	993
Overstrand Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	994
Overstrand Munisipaliteit: Afwyking .....	994
Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit: Afwyking .....	994
Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit: Sluiting .....	995
Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit: Hersonering en onderverdeling ..	995
Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Hersonering .....	995
Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Sluiting .....	996
Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Sluiting .....	996
Swartland Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	996
Swartland Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	996
Swartland Munisipaliteit: Hersonering .....	997
Swartland Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	997
Swartland Munisipaliteit: Afkondiging van eiendomsbelastingkoers vir die 2008/2009 finansiële jaar .....	998
Swellendam Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling .....	997
Witzenberg Munisipaliteit: Kennisgewing wat besware teen voorlopige aanvullende waardasielys aanvra .....	998
Witzenberg Munisipaliteit: Sluiting .....	999
Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne: Amptelike kennisgewing .....	999
Provinsiale Regering Wes-Kaap: Oproep om nominasies vir lede van die Wes-Kaapse Verbruikersaktribunaal .....	1000